

# Safety Data Sheets

Fleet



WRL, 2595 SAGEBRUSH, HC

11/26/2019



## Safety Data Sheet Index

Binder: WRL, 2595 SAGEBRUSH, HC - Fleet

Product Name	CAS Number	Manufacturer	Version Date	Page
99- Acrylic Enamel, All Colors - 99- Acrylic Enamel, All Colors		The Martin Senour Co.	02/24/2010	5
Acetone - Acetone	67-64-1	ITW Evercoat, a Division of Illinois Tool Works Inc.	01/21/2013	11
Acrylic Lacquer, Clear - Acrylic Lacquer Clear		Martin Senour Paints	09/17/2017	17
Acrylic Lacquer, Urethane Clearcoat Hardener - Acrylic Lacquer, Urethane Clearcoat Hardener		Martin-Senour Automotive Sales	02/08/1988	36
All Purpose Cement - All Purpose Cement		KEX TIRE REPAIR	04/01/2011	37
Brake and Parts Cleaner - Brake and Parts Cleaner		Nexeo Solutions	06/16/2011	47
Brakleen Brake Parts Cleaner – Non-chlorinated (bulk) - Brakleen Brake Parts Cleaner – Non-chlorinated (bulk)		CRC Industries, Inc.	11/15/2010	62
Conventional Gasoline - Conventional Gasoline	86290-81-5	Phillips 66 Company	06/09/2016	69
Cross / Fire High Solids Hardener - Cross / Fire High Solids Hardener		Martin Senour Paints	09/29/2007	79
DEXRON-VI ATF - DEXRON-VI ATF		Phillips 66 Lubricants	01/03/2014	85
FIN-L-WASH Surface Cleaner - FIN-L-WASH Surface Cleaner	64742-47-8	Martin Senour Paints	09/17/2017	92
FINISH 1 Economy Thinner - FINISH 1 Economy Thinner		ACME AUTOMOTIVE FINISHES	10/28/2018	104
Fleet Supreme EC Engine Oil - Fleet Supreme EC Engine Oil		Phillips 66 Lubricants	08/14/2015	123
Freon 134A - 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Halocarbon 134a) - 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Halocarbon 134a)	811-97-2	AIRGAS INC., on behalf of its subsidiaries	07/08/2013	130
Fuel System Treatment AC Delco - CHEVRON Professional Fuel System Treatment		Chevron Products Company	11/20/1997	135
GT-1 Full Synthetic Euro Motor Oil - GT-1 Full Synthetic Euro Motor Oil		Phillips 66 Lubricants	11/13/2014	145
GT-1 High Performance Synthetic Blend Motor Oil with Liquid Titanium Protection Additive - GT-1 High Performance Synthetic Blend Motor Oil with Liquid Titanium Protection Additive		Phillips 66 Lubricants	02/09/2016	152
Guardol ECT Motor Oil with Liquid Titanium - Guardol ECT Motor Oil with Liquid Titanium		Phillips 66 Lubricants	02/25/2015	159

Product Name	CAS Number	Manufacturer	Version Date	Page
Guardol QLT Motor Oil 50 W - Guardol QLT Motor Oil		Phillips 66 Lubricants	02/19/2015	166
HT/4 Fluid - HT/4 Fluid		Phillips 66 Lubricants	01/17/2014	173
Hydraulic/Tractor Fluid - Hydraulic/Tractor Fluid		Phillips 66 Lubricants	07/26/2013	180
ILFC Ten 32 (1032) - ILFC Ten 32 (1032)		ILFC, Inc.	07/08/2010	187
Kendall GT-1 Dexos1 Motor Oil - Kendall GT-1 Dexos1 Motor Oil		Phillips 66 Lubricants	05/22/2013	191
Kendall SHP Full Synthetic Gear Lubricant, SAE 75W-90 - Kendall SHP Full Synthetic Gear Lubricant, SAE 75W-90		Phillips 66 Petroleum Company	06/13/2005	198
Kerosene - The Jankovich Co. - Kerosene		The Jankovich Company	06/01/2008	204
MARTIN SENOUR PAINTS AUTOMOTIVE FINISHES - MARTIN SENOUR PAINTS AUTOMOTIVE FINISHES		Martin-Senour Company	04/30/2001	216
Megaflow AW HVI Hydraulic Oil 22, 32, 46, 68, 100 - Megaflow AW HVI Hydraulic Oil 22, 32, 46, 68, 100		Phillips 66 Lubricants	06/20/2014	218
Megaplex XD5 - Megaplex XD5		Phillips 66 Lubricants	12/19/2014	225
MP Gear Lube - MP Gear Lube		Phillips 66 Lubricants	06/23/2017	232
Red AF CHEVRON DELO EXTENDED LIFE PREDILUTED 50/50 - CHEVRON DELO EXTENDED LIFE PREDILUTED 50/50		CHEVRON USA, INC.	05/04/2009	238
RedTac (All Grades) - RedTac (All Grades)		ConocoPhillips - Lubricants	12/01/2009	246
Ronson Butane - Ronson Butane Refill	106-97-8	Ronson International Ltd.	01/01/2011	253
Rubber Cleaner - Rubber Cleaner		BlackJack Tire Repair	04/01/2013	257
Rubber Prep Cleaner Buffing Solution - Buffing Solution		31 Incorporated	06/07/2011	261
SAFETY-KLEEN 105 SOLVENT RECYCLED - SAFETY-KLEEN 105 SOLVENT RECYCLED	64742-47-8	Safety-Kleen Systems, Inc.	08/09/2012	265
SAVOGRAN TSP with trisodium phosphate - SAVOGRAN TSP with trisodium phosphate		Savogran Company	01/01/1989	273
SHP Synthetic Gear Lube, SAE 75W-90 - SHP Synthetic Gear Lube, SAE 75W-90		Phillips 66 Lubricants	04/03/2014	276
Silver State Full Synthetic Motor Oil dexos 10w20 5w20 5w30 - Silver State Full Synthetic Motor Oil dxos 10w20 5w20 5w30		Colorado Petroleum	12/28/2012	282
Solvent Based Rubber Cement - Solvent Based Rubber Cement		Loctite Corporation	01/30/2001	287
SPARKLE GLASS CLEANER - "Sparkle" Glass Cleaner		A. J. Funk & Company	04/25/2014	290

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>CAS Number</b>	<b>Manufacturer</b>	<b>Version Date</b>	<b>Page</b>
Super ATF - SUPER ATF		Phillips 66 Lubricants	06/22/2016	299
Syncon EP 320 Gear Oil 150-680 - Syncon EP Gear Oil 150-680		ConocoPhillips - Lubricants	12/01/2009	305
Syncon High Performance Synthetic Motor Oil (All Grades) - Syncon High Performance Synthetic Motor Oil (All Grades)		ConocoPhillips - Lubricants	01/04/2008	311
Syncon R&O Oil 150-680 - Syncon R&O Oil 150-680		Phillips 66 Lubricants	01/11/2013	317
T5X Heavy Duty Motor Oil - T5X Heavy Duty Motor Oil		Phillips 66 Lubricants	02/17/2015	324
Tec/PRIME Acrylic Urethane Primer-Surfacer, Gray - Tec/PRIME Acrylic Urethane Primer-Surfacer Gray		Martin Senour Paints	09/17/2017	331
Triton Heavy Duty ATF - Triton Heavy Duty ATF		Phillips 66 Lubricants	06/22/2016	349
Union HD Extended Life Coolant 50 50 - Union HD Extended Life Coolant 50 50		Industrial Recycling Solutions		355
URETHANE REDUCER MEDIUM - URETHANE REDUCER MEDIUM		The Valspar Corporation	06/07/2013	360
Waxie Hospital Spray Surface Disinfectant - Waxie Hospital Spray Surface Disinfectant		Waxie Enterprises, Inc.	10/05/2000	369

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ACR-L/N  
2010

DATE OF PREPARATION  
Feb 24, 2010

## SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

99-

Acrylic Enamel, All Colors

### MANUFACTURER'S NAME

THE MARTIN SENOUR COMPANY  
4440 Warrensville Center Road  
Warrensville Heights, OH 44128-2837

### Telephone Numbers and Websites

<b>Regulatory Information</b>	(216) 566-2902
<b>Medical Emergency</b>	(216) 566-2917
<b>Transportation Emergency*</b>	(800) 424-9300
<i>*for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)</i>	

**SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
1 - 3	64742-88-7	<b>Mineral Spirits</b> ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL	100 PPM 100 PPM	2 mm
4 - 13	108-88-3	<b>Toluene</b> ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL OSHA PEL	20 PPM 100 PPM (Skin) 150 PPM (Skin) STEL	22 mm
4 - 7	100-41-4	<b>Ethylbenzene</b> ACGIH TLV ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL OSHA PEL	100 PPM 125 PPM STEL 100 PPM 125 PPM STEL	7.1 mm
25 - 40	1330-20-7	<b>Xylene</b> ACGIH TLV ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL OSHA PEL	100 PPM 150 PPM STEL 100 PPM 150 PPM STEL	5.9 mm
1	95-63-6	<b>1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene</b> ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL	25 PPM 25 PPM	2.03 mm
1 - 2	111-76-2	<b>2-Butoxyethanol</b> ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL	20 PPM 25 PPM	0.88 mm
0 - 5	123-86-4	<b>n-Butyl Acetate</b> ACGIH TLV ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL OSHA PEL	150 PPM 200 PPM STEL 150 PPM 200 PPM STEL	10 mm
2 - 5	112-07-2	<b>2-Butoxyethyl Acetate</b> ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL	Not Available Not Available	1 mm
0 - 5	14807-96-6	<b>Talc</b> ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL	2 mg/m3 as Resp. Dust 2 mg/m3 as Resp. Dust	
0 - 20	13463-67-7	<b>Titanium Dioxide</b> ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL OSHA PEL	10 mg/m3 as Dust 10 mg/m3 Total Dust 5 mg/m3 Respirable Fraction	
0 - 1	1333-86-4	<b>Carbon Black</b> ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL	3.5 MG/M3 3.5 MG/M3	
0 - 15	1344-37-2	<b>Lead Chromate (certain colors only)</b> ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL	0.05 MG/M3 0.05 MG/M3	
0 - 10	8007-18-9	<b>Nickel Antimony Titanate (certain colors only)</b> ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL	0.5 MG/M3 0.5 MG/M3	
0 - 15	12656-85-8	<b>Molybdate Orange (certain colors only)</b> ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL	0.05 MG/M3 0.05 MG/M3	
<b>% by Weight</b>		<b>Ingredient</b>		
max 0.80		Antimony (as Sb)		
max 8.7		Lead (as Pb)		
max 1.7		Chromium VI (as Cr)		

**SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**ROUTES OF EXPOSURE**

INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.  
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE**

**EYES:** Irritation.  
**SKIN:** Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.  
**INHALATION:** Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.

**HMIS Codes**

<b>Health</b>	2*
<b>Flammability</b>	3
<b>Reactivity</b>	1

Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:

- the liver
- the urinary system
- the hematopoietic (blood-forming) system
- the cardiovascular system
- the reproductive system

#### **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE**

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.

Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

#### **MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE**

None generally recognized.

#### **CANCER INFORMATION**

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

### **SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES**

**EYES:** Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.  
Remove contaminated clothing and laundry before re-use.

**INHALATION:** If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

### **SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

#### **FLASH POINT**

50 - 60 °F TCC

#### **LEL**

0.5

#### **UEL**

10.6

#### **FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION**

RED LABEL -- Flammable, Flash below 100 °F (38 °C)

#### **EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

#### **UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS**

Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.

Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

#### **SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES**

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

### **SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

#### **STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED**

- Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.
- Remove with inert absorbent.

### **SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

#### **STORAGE CATEGORY**

DOL Storage Class IB

#### **PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Contents are FLAMMABLE. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame.

During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally.

Keep out of the reach of children.

### **SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

#### **PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE**

Certain colors contain Lead (See Product Label). Before initial use, consult OSHA's 'Standard for Occupational Exposure to Lead' (29 CFR 1910.1025). Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.

Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (total dust), 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (total dust), 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (respirable fraction).

Certain colors contain Lead (See Product Label). Do not apply Lead-containing colors on toys and other children's articles, furniture, or any surface of a dwelling or facility which may be occupied or used by children. Do not apply on any exterior surface of dwelling units, such as window sills, porches, stairs, or railings to which children may be commonly exposed.

**VENTILATION**

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION**

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

When sanding, wirebrushing, abrading, burning or welding the dried film, wear a particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against non-volatile materials in Section 2.

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES**

Wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.

**EYE PROTECTION**

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

**OTHER PRECAUTIONS**

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

## SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>PRODUCT WEIGHT</b>	7.5 - 9.5 lb/gal	900 - 1150 g/l
<b>SPECIFIC GRAVITY</b>	0,84 - 1,14	
<b>BOILING POINT</b>	222 - 395 °F	105 - 201 °C
<b>MELTING POINT</b>	Not Available	
<b>VOLATILE VOLUME</b>	50- 65%	
<b>EVAPORATION RATE</b>	Slower than ether	
<b>VAPOR DENSITY</b>	Heavier than air	
<b>SOLUBILITY IN WATER</b>	N.A.	
<b>VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)</b>		
	3,6 - 5,7 lb/gal	430 - 680 g/l Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
	3,6 - 5,7 lb/gal	430 - 680 g/l Emitted VOC

## SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**STABILITY — Stable****CONDITIONS TO AVOID**

None known.

**INCOMPATIBILITY**

Metallics may contain aluminum. Contamination with Water, Acids, or Alkalis can cause evolution of hydrogen, which may result in dangerously increased pressures in closed containers.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS**

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide, Oxides of Metals in Section 2

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION**

Will not occur

## SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Certain colors contain Lead (See Product Label). Acute occupational exposure to Lead is uncommon, but results in effects and symptoms similar to chronic overexposure described below.

**CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS**

Certain colors contain Lead (See Product Label). Chronic overexposure to Lead may result in damage to the blood-forming, nervous, urinary, and reproductive systems (including embryotoxic effects). Symptoms include abdominal discomfort or pain, constipation, loss of appetite, metallic taste, nausea, insomnia, nervous irritability, weakness, muscle and joint pains, headache and dizziness.

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

Certain colors contain Chromium (See Product Label). Chromates are listed by IARC and NTP. Although studies have associated exposure to Chromium VI compounds with an increased risk of respiratory cancer, available evidence indicates that Lead Chromate (Chrome Yellow, Molybdate Orange) DOES NOT present this hazard.

Limited evidence exists linking certain Nickel compounds to cancer in animals and possibly humans, however no direct evidence exists that Nickel Antimony Titanate is carcinogenic.

IARC's Monograph No. 93 reports there is sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental rats exposed to titanium dioxide but inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity in humans and has assigned a Group 2B rating. In addition, the IARC summary concludes, "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium is bound to other materials, such as paint."

Carbon Black is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (group 2B) based on experimental animal data, however, there is insufficient evidence in humans for its carcinogenicity.



**TOXICOLOGY DATA**

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
64742-88-7	Mineral Spirits	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
108-88-3	Toluene	LC50 RAT	4HR	4000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		5000 mg/kg
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg
1330-20-7	Xylene	LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
111-76-2	2-Butoxyethanol	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		470 mg/kg
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	LC50 RAT	4HR	2000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		13100 mg/kg
112-07-2	2-Butoxyethyl Acetate	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		2400 mg/kg
14807-96-6	Talc	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
1333-86-4	Carbon Black	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
1344-37-2	Lead Chromate	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
8007-18-9	Nickel Antimony Titanate	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
12656-85-8	Molybdate Orange	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No data available.

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD**

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.

Waste must be tested for ignitability and extractability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.

Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION****US Ground (DOT)** 1 Gallon and Less may be Classed as CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D

Larger Containers are Regulated as: UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG II, (ERG#128)

**Canada (TDG)**

UN1263, PAINT, CLASS 3, PG II, (ERG#128)

**IMO**

UN1263, PAINT, CLASS 3, PG II, (10 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

**DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities**

n-Butyl Acetate 5000 lb RQ

Toluene 1000 lb RQ

Xylene (isomers and mixture) 100 lb RQ

## SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

### SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.65C) SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
108-88-3	Toluene	max 13	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	max 7	
1330-20-7	Xylene	max 40	
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	max 1	
	Chromium Compound	max 15	max 1,7
	Nickel Compound	max 10	max 0,3
	Antimony Compound	max 10	max 1,1
	Lead Compound	max 15	max 8,7
	Glycol Ethers	max 7	

### CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

## SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Revised: 1/21/13

Page: 1

Acetone

MSDS Number: 110001

### SECTION 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Material Identity

Product Name: Acetone  
Product Numbers: 100581 and 100582  
Product Use: Ketone Solvent

#### Company

ITW Evercoat  
a Division of Illinois Tool Works Inc.  
6600 Cornell Road  
Cincinnati, Ohio USA  
Phone: 513-489-7600

#### Emergency Telephone Numbers:

CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300  
CANUTEC: 1-613-996-6666

Prepared By: Safety Department

### SECTION 2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient(s)	CAS Number	EINECS Number	% (by weight)
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	100

OSHA Regulatory Status: This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

### SECTION 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### \*\*\*EMERGENCY OVERVIEW\*\*\*

DANGER! EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. VAPORS MAY CAUSE FLASH FIRE. CAUSES EYE, SKIN, NOSE AND THROAT IRRITATION.

#### Potential Health Effects

##### Acute Effects (Short Term):

**Eye:** Contact with liquid or vapor may result in irritation, redness, tearing, and blurred vision.

**Skin:** May cause mild skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry the skin. Symptoms may include redness, burning, drying and cracking of skin, and skin burns.

**Swallowing:** Ingestion of this material may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, diarrhea, and vomiting. Aspiration of this material into the lungs due to vomiting may produce chemical pneumonitis which can be fatal. May also cause effects on the liver and kidneys.

**Inhalation:** Excessive inhalation of vapors may cause nasal and respiratory irritation, acute nervous system depression, fatigue, weakness, nausea, headache, and dizziness. Symptoms usually occur at air concentrations higher than the recommended exposure limits (See Section 8).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Revised: 1/21/13  
Acetone

Page: 2  
MSDS Number: 110001

### Chronic Effects of Overexposure (Long Term):

**Acetone:** Overexposure to this material may have effects on the blood and bone marrow.

**Cancer Information:** This product does not contain any substance, which is listed as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA in quantities greater than 0.1%.

**Other Health Effects:** NOTICE: Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents may be harmful or fatal.

**Primary Route(s) of Entry:** Inhalation, Skin contact, Eye contact, Ingestion, Skin absorption.

### SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eyes:** Flush eyes gently with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention.
- Skin:** Remove contaminated clothing. Wash exposed area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder clothing before reuse.
- Swallowing:** Consult a physician or poison control center immediately. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth; place individual on the left side with the head down. If possible, do not leave individual unattended.
- Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, immediately move individual away from exposure and into fresh air. Seek immediate medical attention; keep person warm and quiet. If person is not breathing, begin artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, oxygen may be beneficial if administered by trained personnel.

### SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**Flash Point:** 1.4 °F (-17 °C)

**Explosive Limit:** Lower: 2.6% Upper: 12.8%

**Autoignition Temperature:** 869.0 °F (465.0 °C)

**OSHA Flammability Class:** Flammable Liquid – Class IB

**Hazardous Products of Combustion:** May form toxic and corrosive gases: carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and various hydrocarbons.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Revised: 1/21/13  
Acetone

Page: 3  
MSDS Number: 110001

**Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground or may be moved by ventilation and ignited by pilot lights, other flames, sparks, heaters, smoking, electric motors, static discharge, or other ignition sources at locations distant from material handling point.

**Extinguishing Media:** Regular foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical.

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** Water may be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool until fire is out. Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus NIOSH approved with a full facepiece operated in the positive pressure demand mode with appropriate turn-out gear and chemical resistant personal protective equipment.

**NFPA Rating:** Health - 1, Flammability - 3, Reactivity - 0

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**In Case of Spill:** Eliminate all sources of ignition such as flares, flames (including pilot lights), and electrical sparks. Ventilate the area. Wear proper protective equipment (Section 8). Avoid breathing vapors. Collect with an inert absorbant and dispose of properly.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling:** All hazard precautions given in the data sheet must be observed. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Do not take internally. Close container after each use. **Keep out of reach of children.**

**Storage:** Store material in a cool, well-ventilated area. For maximum product quality, avoid prolonged storage at temperatures above 75°F (25°C). Do not use or store near heat, sparks, or open flame. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Eye Protection:** Chemical splash goggles in compliance with OSHA regulations are recommended.

**Skin Protection:** Protective gloves and proper clothing should be worn to prevent skin contact. Gloves should be made of neoprene or natural rubber. To prevent repeated or prolonged skin contact, wear impervious clothing and boots.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Revised: 1/21/13

Page: 4

Acetone

MSDS Number: 110001

**Respiratory Protection:** Use a NIOSH approved respirator designed to remove particulate matter and organic solvent vapors.

**Engineering Controls:** Provide sufficient mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below acceptable limits.  
Explosion-proof ventilation system is acceptable.

### Exposure Guidelines:

Hazardous Ingredients	CAS Number	OSHA PEL/TWA	ACGIH TLV
Acetone	67-64-1	1000 ppm	500 ppm

## SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Boiling Point:</b>	133 °F/ 56°C	<b>Vapor Density:</b>	Heavier than air.
<b>Specific Gravity / Density:</b>	0.79/ 6.57 lbs/gal	<b>Percent Volatiles by weight:</b>	100 %
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Slower than ethyl ether.	<b>Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Melting Point:</b>	-139 °F / -95 °C	<b>pH:</b>	Neutral
<b>Odor:</b>	Sharp, aromatic odor.	<b>Solubility:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	266 mmHg @ 68 °F / 20 °C	<b>Appearance:</b>	Clear colorless Liquid
<b>Octanol/Water Partition</b>	-0.24 log POW	<b>VOC (material):</b>	0 lbs/gal
<b>VHAP Content by weight – as packaged:</b>	0%		

## SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** May form: carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, various hydrocarbons.

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal handling conditions.

**Incompatibility:** Avoid contact in uncontrolled conditions with: hydrogen peroxide and strong oxidizing agents.

## SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Revised: 1/21/13

Page: 5

Acetone

MSDS Number: 110001

### Acute Toxicity Data:

Ingredient	CAS #	LD <sub>50</sub> Oral-Rat	LC <sub>50</sub> Inhalation-Rat
Acetone	67-64-1	5,800 mg/kg	50,100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /8H

**Carcinogenicity:** See Cancer Information, Section 3.

**Mutagenicity:** No significant evidence found.

**Teratogenicity:** No significant risk of birth defects or reproductive toxicity to humans.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity:** This product should not be released to sewage, draining systems or any body of water exceeding concentrations of approved limits under applicable regulations and permits.

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

**RCRA Hazardous Waste:** This material as supplied, if discarded, would be regulated as a hazardous waste under RCRA (40 CFR 261). Dispose of in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

**RCRA Hazard Class:** This material would be regulated as EPA Hazardous Waste Number D001 based on the characteristic of ignitability and U002 for acetone.

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT Description:** The DOT Classification for shipping is dependant on quantity, type of packaging (a kit may include other components), or method of shipment.

### SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### US Federal Regulations

##### TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) Status

TSCA (USA) The intentional ingredients of this product are listed.

##### CERCLA RQ - 40 CFR 302.4(a)

Component	RQ (lbs.)
-----------	-----------

Acetone	5000
---------	------

**SARA Title III: Section 302-** Extremely Hazardous Substances  
None

**SARA Title III: Section 313-** Toxic Chemical List

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Revised: 1/21/13

Page: 6

Acetone

MSDS Number: 110001

<u>Component</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
None		

### International Regulations

**EINECS (Europe)** The intentional ingredients of this product are listed.

**DSL (Canada)** The intentional ingredients of this product are listed.

### WHMIS Classification

**Health Hazard:** D2B (Other Toxic Effects)

**Physical Hazard:** B2 (Flammable)

### State and Local Regulations

#### California Proposition 65:

This product contains the following chemical(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer. NONE

This product contains the following chemical(s) known to the state of California to cause birth defects or reproductive harm. NONE

## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS Rating:** Health – 1\*, Flammability - 3, Reactivity - 0  
Key- 0=Least, 1=Slight, 2=Moderate, 3=Serious, 4=Extreme, \*=Chronic Effects

Additional Information may be obtained by calling the Evercoat MSDS Hotline at 1-800-729-7600.

**NOTICE:** The information accumulated herein is believed to be correct as of the date issued from sources, which are believed to be accurate and reliable. Since it is not possible to anticipate all circumstances of use, recipients are advised to confirm, in advance of need, that the information is current, applicable and suitable to their circumstances.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

3075

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : Acrylic Lacquer  
Clear

**Product code** : 3075

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
Not applicable.

**Manufacturer** : MARTIN SENOUR PAINTS  
4440 Warrensville Center Road  
Warrensville Hts., OH 44128-2837

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : (216) 566-2917

**Product Information Telephone Number** : (800) 526-6704

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : (216) 566-2902

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : (800) 424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2  
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown dermal toxicity: 43.4%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown inhalation toxicity: 34.1%

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 9/17/2017 **Date of previous issue** : 9/5/2017 **Version** : 7.01 1/19

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Hazard statements** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Harmful if swallowed.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Suspected of damaging the unborn child.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

**Response** : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

**Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**CAS number/other identifiers**

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Toluene	41.67	108-88-3
2-Propanol	12.74	67-63-0
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	9.68	78-93-3
n-Butyl Acetate	5.76	123-86-4
1-Methoxy-2-Propanol Acetate	4.22	108-65-6
2-Butoxyethanol	1.97	111-76-2
Cellulose Nitrate	1.74	9004-70-0
Xylene	1.32	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	0.23	100-41-4

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision* : 9/17/2017 *Date of previous issue* : 9/5/2017 *Version* : 7.01 3/19

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision*

: 9/17/2017

*Date of previous issue*

: 9/5/2017

*Version* : 7.01

4/19

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision*

: 9/17/2017

*Date of previous issue*

: 9/5/2017

*Version* : 7.01

5/19

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Toluene	<p><b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).</b>                      TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.                      CEIL: 300 ppm                      AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>                      TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.                      TWA: 375 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.                      STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.                      STEL: 560 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b>                      TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p>
2-Propanol	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b>                      TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.                      STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>                      TWA: 400 ppm 10 hours.                      TWA: 980 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.                      STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.                      STEL: 1225 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b>                      TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours.                      TWA: 980 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b>                      TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.                      TWA: 590 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.                      STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes.                      STEL: 885 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>                      TWA: 200 ppm 10 hours.                      TWA: 590 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.                      STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes.                      STEL: 885 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b>                      TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.                      TWA: 590 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
n-Butyl Acetate	<p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>                      TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours.                      TWA: 710 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p>

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 9/17/2017

Date of previous issue

: 9/5/2017

Version : 7.01

6/19

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

<p>1-Methoxy-2-Propanol Acetate</p>	<p>STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.          STEL: 950 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b>          TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.          TWA: 710 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b>          STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.          TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p>
<p>2-Butoxyethanol</p>	<p><b>AIHA WEEL (United States, 10/2011).</b>          TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p>
<p>Cellulose Nitrate Xylene</p>	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b>          TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>          TWA: 5 ppm 10 hours.          TWA: 24 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>          TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.          TWA: 240 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
<p>Ethylbenzene</p>	<p>None.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b>          TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.          TWA: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.          STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.          STEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b>          TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.          TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
<p></p>	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b>          TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>          TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.          TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.          STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.          STEL: 545 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b>          TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.          TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
toluene	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>            8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours.            8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).</b>            TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b>            TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>            TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours.            TWAEV: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>            STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes.</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

2-Propanol

TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**  
 15 min OEL: 984 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
 8 hrs OEL: 200 ppm 8 hours.  
 15 min OEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.  
 8 hrs OEL: 492 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).**

TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.  
 STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**

TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.  
 STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**

TWAEV: 400 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 983 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 STEV: 500 ppm 15 minutes.  
 STEV: 1230 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**

STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.

Methyl Ethyl Ketone

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**  
 15 min OEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes.  
 8 hrs OEL: 200 ppm 8 hours.

8 hrs OEL: 590 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 15 min OEL: 885 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).**

TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.  
 STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**

TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.  
 STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**

TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 150 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 STEV: 100 ppm 15 minutes.  
 STEV: 300 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**

STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.

n-Butyl Acetate

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**  
 15 min OEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.  
 15 min OEL: 950 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

8 hrs OEL: 150 ppm 8 hours.  
 8 hrs OEL: 713 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).**

TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**

TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.  
 STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**

TWAEV: 150 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 713 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 STEV: 200 ppm 15 minutes.



## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

2-Butoxyethanol

STEV: 950 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**  
 STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**  
 8 hrs OEL: 97 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 8 hrs OEL: 20 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).**  
 TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**  
 TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**  
 TWAEV: 20 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 97 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**  
 STEL: 30 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

Xylene

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**  
 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).**  
 TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
 STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
**CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**  
 TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
 STEV: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**  
 STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**  
 STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

Ethylbenzene

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**  
 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 15 min OEL: 543 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
 15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  
**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).**  
 TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**  
 TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**  
 TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 STEV: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  
 STEV: 543 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  
TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

<b>Ingredient name</b>	<b>Exposure limits</b>
toluene	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
2-Propanol	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes.
n-Butyl Acetate	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.
2-Butoxyethanol	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 9/17/2017    **Date of previous issue** : 9/5/2017    **Version** : 7.01    10/19

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : 78°C (172.4°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: -6°C (21.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 1%  
Upper: 13.1%
- Vapor pressure** : 12.1 kPa (90.6 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
- Vapor density** : 2.07 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 0.9
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm<sup>2</sup>/s (<20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Heat of combustion** : 22.519 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

*Date of issue/Date of revision*

: 9/17/2017

*Date of previous issue*

: 9/5/2017

*Version* : 7.01

11/19

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.

**Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
2-Propanol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	12800 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	5000 mg/kg	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	6480 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	2737 mg/kg	-
n-Butyl Acetate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>17600 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	10768 mg/kg	-
1-Methoxy-2-Propanol Acetate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	8532 mg/kg	-
2-Butoxyethanol	LCLo Inhalation Vapor	Guinea pig	>3.1 mg/l	1 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Guinea pig	>2000 mg/kg	-
Cellulose Nitrate	LD50 Oral	Rat	1300 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5 g/kg	-
Xylene	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	5000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Toluene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	870 Micrograms	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 2 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 250 microliters	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	435 milligrams	-
2-Propanol	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	10 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500	-

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 9/17/2017

Date of previous issue

: 9/5/2017

Version : 7.01

12/19

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 24 hours 14	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 24 hours 500	-
n-Butyl Acetate	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 100	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 24 hours 500	-
2-Butoxyethanol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 24 hours 100	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 500	-
Xylene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 87 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	milligrams 8 hours 60	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	microliters 24 hours 500	-
Ethylbenzene	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 100 Percent	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 24 hours 15	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
2-Propanol	-	3	-
2-Butoxyethanol	-	3	-
Xylene	-	3	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
2-Propanol	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
n-Butyl Acetate	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
2-Butoxyethanol	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Xylene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Toluene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
2-Propanol	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
2-Butoxyethanol	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Xylene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 pain or irritation  
 watering  
 redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 respiratory tract irritation  
 coughing  
 nausea or vomiting  
 headache  
 drowsiness/fatigue  
 dizziness/vertigo  
 unconsciousness  
 reduced fetal weight  
 increase in fetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations

**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 irritation  
 redness  
 reduced fetal weight  
 increase in fetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 nausea or vomiting  
 reduced fetal weight  
 increase in fetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

**General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates**

<b>Route</b>	<b>ATE value</b>
Oral	1361.8 mg/kg
Dermal	18972.3 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	250294.9 ppm
Inhalation (vapors)	368.7 mg/l

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Toluene	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
2-Propanol	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Acute EC50 10100 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Crangon crangon	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Rasbora heteromorpha	96 hours
	Acute EC50 >500000 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
n-Butyl Acetate	Acute EC50 5091000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Larvae	48 hours
	Acute LC50 3220000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 32 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina	48 hours
2-Butoxyethanol	Acute LC50 18000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute EC50 >1000 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 800000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Crangon crangon	48 hours
Cellulose Nitrate	Acute LC50 1250000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Menidia beryllina	96 hours
	Acute EC50 579000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
Xylene	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6530 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2930 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Toluene	-	-	Readily
2-Propanol	-	-	Readily
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	-	-	Readily
n-Butyl Acetate	-	-	Readily
2-Butoxyethanol	-	-	Readily
Xylene	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Toluene	-	90	low
Xylene	-	8.1 to 25.9	low

### Mobility in soil

Date of issue/Date of revision : 9/17/2017 Date of previous issue : 9/5/2017 Version : 7.01 16/19



## Section 12. Ecological information






**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>TDG Classification</b>	<b>Mexico Classification</b>	<b>IATA</b>	<b>IMDG</b>
<b>UN number</b>	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	3 	3 	3 	3 	3 
<b>Packing group</b>	II	II	II	II	II
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3).  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	-	<b>Emergency schedules</b> F-E, S-E

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 9/17/2017 **Date of previous issue** : 9/5/2017 **Version** : 7.01 17/19

## Section 14. Transport information

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.  
**Ship type** : Not available.  
**Pollution category** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2	On basis of test data
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 9/17/2017

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 9/17/2017    **Date of previous issue** : 9/5/2017    **Version** : 7.01    18/19

## Section 16. Other information

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 9/17/2017
<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 9/5/2017
<b>Version</b>	: 7.01
<b>Key to abbreviations</b>	: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals IATA = International Air Transport Association IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution) UN = United Nations

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME  
**MARTIN-SENOUR AUTOMOTIVE SALES** EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.  
**5422 Dansher Road** (216) 566-2917  
**Countryside, Illinois 60525**  
 DATE OF PREPARATION INFORMATION TELEPHONE NO.  
**8-Feb-88** (216) 566-2902

## Section I -- PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER  
**3083** \* - Trade Mark  
 PRODUCT NAME  
**Acrylic Lacquer, Urethane Clearcoat Hardener.**  
 PRODUCT CLASS  
**Coreactant for 2-package Acrylic Urethane Coating**

## Section II -- HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

CAS NO.	INGREDIENT	% by WEIGHT	ACGIH-TLV	OSHA-PEL	UNITS	V.P.
64742-95-6	Light Aromatic Naphtha	65	100		PPM	3.8
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate.	30	150	150	PPM	10.0
	Propriet. Hexamethylene Diisocyanate Polymer.	65	Not Established			
	Max. free Hexamethylene Diisocyanate	0.1	0.005		PPM	

No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen

## Section III -- PHYSICAL DATA

EVAPORATION RATE -- Slower than Ether  
 BOILING RANGE -- 255-360 F  
 VOLATILE VOLUME -- 41.4 %  
 VAPOR DENSITY -- Heavier than Air  
 WT./GAL -- 8.66 lb.  
 VOC (Theoretical) -- 3.03 lb. 364 gm.

## Section IV -- FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION  
 RED LABEL -- Flammable, Flash below 100 F  
 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam  
 UNSOUND FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS  
 Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks, and open flame. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions. During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

## SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

## Section V -- HEALTH HAZARD DATA

## ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

Exposure may be by INHALATION and/or SKIN or EYE contact, depending on conditions of use. To minimize exposure, follow recommendations for proper use, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

Continued on page 2

## ACUTE Health Hazards

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Irritation of eyes, skin and respiratory system. May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.

## SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.

Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

## MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

May cause allergic respiratory and/or skin reaction in susceptible persons or sensitization. This effect may be delayed several hours after exposure.

## EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

If INHALED: If any breathing problems occur during use, LEAVE THE AREA and get fresh air. If problems remain or occur later, IMMEDIATELY get medical attention.  
 If on SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.  
 Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.

If in EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

## CHRONIC Health Hazards

Prolonged overexposure to solvent ingredients in Section II may cause adverse effects to the liver, urinary, and blood forming systems.

Persons sensitive to isocyanates will experience increased allergic reaction on repeated exposure.  
 Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Section VI -- REACTIVITY DATA

## STABILITY -- Stable

## INCOMPATIBILITY

Contamination with Water, Alcohols, Amines and other compounds which react with isocyanates, may result in dangerous pressure in, and possible bursting of, closed containers.

## HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide, Oxides of Nitrogen, possibility of Hydrogen Cyanide

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION -- Will Not Occur

## Section VII -- SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

## STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area. All personnel in the area should be protected as in Section VIII. Cover spill with absorbent material. Deactivate spilled material with a 10% ammonium hydroxide solution (household ammonia). After 10 minutes, collect in open containers and add more ammonia. Cover loosely. Wash spill area with soap and water.

## WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.

Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

Continued on page 3

## Section VIII -- PROTECTION INFORMATION

## PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

NO PERSON SHOULD USE THIS PRODUCT, OR BE IN THE AREA WHERE IT IS BEING USED, IF THEY HAVE CHRONIC (LONG-TERM) LUNG OR BREATHING PROBLEMS OR IF THEY EVER HAD A REACTION TO ISOCYANATES.

Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates, such as titanium dioxide or calcium carbonate (see ACGIH TLV List, Preface and Appendix D), which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section II, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg./m<sup>3</sup> (total dust), OSHA PEL 15 mg./m<sup>3</sup> (total dust), 5 mg./m<sup>3</sup> (respirable fraction).

## VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section II is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

## RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Where overspray is present, a positive pressure air supplied respirator (TC19C NIOSH/MSHA approved) should be worn. If unavailable, a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section II may be effective. Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for use. Wear the respirator for the whole time of spraying and until all vapors and mists are gone. NO PERSONS SHOULD BE ALLOWED IN THE AREA WHERE THIS PRODUCT IS BEING USED UNLESS EQUIPPED WITH THE SAME RESPIRATOR PROTECTION RECOMMENDED FOR THE PAINTERS.

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust mask or particulate respirator.

## PROTECTIVE GLOVES

Wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section II.

## EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

## OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Use barrier cream on exposed skin.

## Section IX -- PRECAUTIONS

## DOL STORAGE CATEGORY -- 1C

## PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING

Contents are FLAMMABLE. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame.  
 During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

## OTHER PRECAUTIONS

This product must be mixed with other components before use. Before opening the packages, READ AND FOLLOW WARNING LABELS ON ALL COMPONENTS.

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

## HMIS

HEALTH	2*
FLAMMABILITY	3
REACTIVITY	1



# Material Safety Data Sheet

Product #'s: KX-511F & KX-512F

MSDS #: RTT-KX-007

Rev. # 2

Rev. Date: 4/01/2011

## 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: All Purpose Cement

Product Use: Adhesive

Manufacturer: KEX Tire Repair, 119 Rockland Avenue, Northvale, NJ 07647

24-Hour Emergency Phone Number: North America: 800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)  
International: 703-527-3887 (CHEMTREC) Collect Calls Accepted

## 2. PRODUCT INGREDIENTS

<u>CHEMICAL NAME:</u>	<u>CAS NUMBER:</u>	<u>% RANGE:</u>	<u>OSHA PEL:</u>
Heptane (n-)	142-82-5	85 - 95	500 ppm TWA; 2000 mg/m3 TWA
Acetone	67-64-1	5 - 10	1000 ppm TWA; 2400 mg/m3 TWA

### Component Related Regulatory Information

This product may be regulated, have exposure limits or other information identified as the following: Rubber solvent (Naphtha), Ketones, liquid, n.o.s..

This product is considered hazardous under 29 CFR 1910.1200 (Hazard Communication). The balance of ingredients not rated as hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200. This product is regulated under the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations.

Remainder of components are either non-hazardous or below regulatory requirements.

## 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

The product is a milky, opaque liquid with a light hydrocarbon odor. **EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE** liquid. This product is harmful by inhalation, when in contact with the skin, eyes and if it is swallowed. Keep this product from heat, sparks, or open flame.

**EYE:** This product may cause irritation to the eyes. Vapors may also produce eye irritation. Contact may cause stinging, watering, and redness.

**SKIN:** This product may cause irritation to the skin. Contact may cause redness, itching, burning, and skin damage. Prolonged or repeated contact with this product may dry and/or defat the skin. Prolonged and/or repeated skin contact with this product may cause irritation/dermatitis. A single exposure is not likely to result in the product being absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts.

**INGESTION:** Ingestion can cause vomiting. If aspirated (liquid enters the lung), the product may be rapidly absorbed through the lungs and can result in chemical pneumonitis. (DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING.)



# Material Safety Data Sheet

Product #'s: KX-511F & KX-512F

MSDS #: RTT-KX-007

Rev. # 2

Rev. Date: 4/01/2011

**INHALATION:** This product may be harmful by inhalation. Vapors of this product may cause irritation of the nose, throat, and respiratory tract. Inhalation of vapors can cause CNS depression including headache, nausea, dizziness and in coordination.

## 4. FIRST AID

**EYES:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists get medical attention.

**SKIN:** For skin contact flush with large amounts of water while removing contaminated clothing. Wash affected area with mild soap and water. If irritation persists, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Aspiration hazard: If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration of liquid into the lungs. Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician immediately.

**INHALATION:** If inhaled, immediately remove the affected person to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention.

**NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:** Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:

**Flash Point:** -4 °F (-20.2 °C)

**Upper Flammable Limit (UFL):** 13.2 (% Volume in Air)

**Auto Ignition:** 399.0 °F (203.8 °C)

**Method Used:** TCC

**Lower Flammable Limit (LFL):** 1.1 (% Volume in Air)

**Flammability Classification:** Class 1B

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** Upon decomposition, this product emits carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide.

**FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS: DANGER, EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE!** Clear fire area of unprotected personnel and isolate. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to some distant source of ignition and flash back.

**PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR FIRE FIGHTERS:** Firefighters should wear full-face, self-contained breathing apparatus and impervious protective clothing.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**CONTAINMENT PROCEDURES:** Eliminate all sources of ignition or flammables that may come into contact with a spill of this material. Handling equipment must be grounded to prevent sparking. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible.



# Material Safety Data Sheet

Product #'s: KX-511F & KX-512F

MSDS #: RTT-KX-007

Rev. # 2

Rev. Date: 4/01/2011

**CLEAN-UP PROCEDURES:** Eliminate ignition sources including sources of electrical, static or frictional sparks. Ventilate the contaminated area. Absorb spill with inert material. Shovel material into properly labeled closed metal containers for disposal. Place in non-leaking containers for immediate disposal. Flush area with water to remove trace residue. Do not allow the spilled product to enter public drainage system or open watercourses.

**EVACUATION PROCEDURES:** Persons not wearing appropriate protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean up has been completed.

**SPECIAL PROCEDURES:** Follow all Local, State, Federal and Provincial regulations for disposal. Notify the proper authorities if entry to the environment occurs.

## 7. HANDLING & STORAGE

**HANDLING:** Keep liquid and vapor away from heat, sparks and flames. Surfaces that are sufficiently hot may ignite liquid product in the absence of sparks or flame. Extinguish pilot lights, cigarettes and turn off other sources of ignition prior to use and until all vapors are gone. Vapors may accumulate and travel to ignition sources distant from the handling site; flash fire can result. Keep containers closed when not in use. Use with adequate ventilation.

Containers, even those that have been emptied, can contain explosive vapors. DO NOT cut, drill, grind, weld or perform similar operations on or near containers. DO NOT pressurize drum containers to empty them.

Static electricity may accumulate and create a fire hazard. Ground fixed equipment. Bond and ground transfer containers and equipment.

Wash with soap and water before eating, drinking, smoking, applying cosmetics, or using toilet facilities. Air-dry contaminated clothing in a well ventilated area before laundering.

**STORAGE:** Keep packaged in original, labeled containers until use. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Store this product in airtight containers away from sources of heat and light. Ground all equipment to prevent accumulation of static charge. Store away from incompatible materials. Do not remove or deface label. Do not reuse container without recycling or reconditioning in accordance with any Federal, Provincial, State or local laws. Do not use cutting or welding torches, open flames, or electric arcs on empty or full containers.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation to maintain worker exposure below exposure limits.

### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

**EYE/FACE PROTECTION:** Wear safety glasses. Chemical goggles and/ or face shields should be worn, when splashing is a possibility. Contact lenses should not be exposed. If vapor exposure causes eye discomfort, use a full-face respirator.

**SKIN PROTECTION:** Use impervious gloves. Use of impervious apron and boots are recommended. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.



# Material Safety Data Sheet

Product #'s: KX-511F & KX-512F

MSDS #: RTT-KX-007

Rev. # 2

Rev. Date: 4/01/2011

---

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** If recommended exposure limits are exceeded, a NIOSH-approved, continuous flow supplied air-respirator, hood or helmet is acceptable.

## EXPOSURE GUIDELINE(s):

### Component Exposure Limits

KEX Tire Repair recommends that its customers minimize employee exposure. KEX therefore suggests that its customers consider adopting the lower of the current OSHA PEL or the ACGIH TLV's for the purpose of evaluating employee exposures. The TLV's recommended by the ACGIH have been updated on a continuing basis.

#### Heptane (n-) (142-82-5)

ACGIH:	400 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL
OSHA:	500 ppm TWA; 2000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA
NIOSH:	85 ppm TWA; 350 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 440 ppm Ceiling (15 min); 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Ceiling (15 min)

#### Acetone (67-64-1)

ACGIH:	500 ppm TWA 750 ppm STEL
OSHA:	1000 ppm TWA; 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA
NIOSH:	250 ppm TWA; 590 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA

### Component Exposure Limits – Canada

The following Provincial Exposure Limits apply for this product's components.





# Material Safety Data Sheet

Product #'s: KX-511F & KX-512F

MSDS #: RTT-KX-007

Rev. # 2

Rev. Date: 4/01/2011

## Heptane (n-) (142-82-5)

Alberta:	400 ppm TWA; 1640 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 500 ppm STEL; 2050 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL
British Columbia:	400 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL
Manitoba:	400 ppm TWA; 1600 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 500 ppm STEL; 2000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL
New Brunswick:	400 ppm TWA; 1640 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 500 ppm STEL; 2050 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL
NW Territories:	400 ppm TWA; 1640 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 500 ppm STEL; 2049 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL
Nova Scotia:	400 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL
Nunavut:	400 ppm TWA; 1640 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 500 ppm STEL; 2049 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL
Ontario:	400 ppm TWAEV; 1635 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWAEV 500 ppm STEV; 2045 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEV
Quebec:	400 ppm TWAEV; 1640 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWAEV 500 ppm STEV; 2050 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEV
Saskatchewan:	1640 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA; 400 ppm TWA 2050 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL; 500 ppm STEL
Yukon:	400 ppm TWA; 1600 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 500 ppm STEL; 2000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL

## Acetone (67-64-1)

Alberta:	750 ppm TWA; 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 1000 ppm STEL; 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL
British Columbia:	250 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL
Manitoba:	750 ppm TWA; 1780 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 1000 ppm STEL; 2375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL
New Brunswick:	500 ppm TWA; 1188 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 750 ppm STEL; 1782 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL
NW Territories:	1000 ppm TWA; 2370 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 1250 ppm STEL; 2970 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL
Nova Scotia:	500 ppm TWA 750 ppm STEL
Nunavut:	1000 ppm TWA; 2370 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 1250 ppm STEL; 2970 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL
Ontario:	500 ppm TWAEV 750 ppm STEV
Quebec:	750 ppm TWAEV; 1780 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWAEV 1000 ppm STEV; 2380 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEV
Saskatchewan:	1780 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA; 750 ppm TWA 2380 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL; 1000 ppm STEL
Yukon:	1000 ppm TWA; 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 1250 ppm STEL; 3000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL



# Material Safety Data Sheet

Product #'s: KX-511F & KX-512F

MSDS #: RTT-KX-007

Rev. # 2

Rev. Date: 4/01/2011

## 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**APPEARANCE:** Milky, opaque

**ODOR:** Light Hydrocarbon

**ODOR THRESHOLD:** Not Available

**BOILING POINT:** 133-200 °F (56.6-93.3 °C) @ 760 mm Hg (for product)

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** <25%

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY:** 0.712 @ 77 °F

**VAPOR PRESSURE:** 186 mm Hg @ 68.00 °F (for product)

**% VOLATILE:** 680 g/l less 70 g/l (exempt VOC)

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

**INCOMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER MATERIALS:** This product may react with strong oxidizing agents.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur.

**DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** Upon decomposition, this product emits carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### ACUTE TOXICITY

Through inhalation, ingestion or passage of the material through the skin the following symptoms may occur: stomach or intestinal upset (nausea, vomiting, diarrhea); irritation (nose, throat, airway); central nervous system depression (dizziness, drowsiness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache, unconsciousness); temporary changes in mood and behavior; loss of appetite; loss of coordination; irregular heartbeat; narcosis (dazed or sluggish feeling).

### CHRONIC TOXICITY

Prolonged or repeated liquid contact can result in defatting and drying of the skin, which may result in skin irritation and dermatitis.

### CARCINOGENICITY

No carcinogenicity data available for this product.



# Material Safety Data Sheet

Product #'s: KX-511F & KX-512F

MSDS #: RTT-KX-007

Rev. # 2

Rev. Date: 4/01/2011

## Component Carcinogenicity

Acetone (67-64-1)

ACGIH:

A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product is toxic to aquatic organisms. This product may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

### Component Analysis - Ecotoxicity - Aquatic Toxicity

Heptane (n-) (142-82-5)

#### Test & Species

24 Hr LC50 goldfish	4.0 mg/L
24 Hr LC50 mosquito fish	4900 mg/L
96 Hr LC50 cichlid fish	375.0 mg/L

#### Conditions

Acetone (67-64-1)

#### Test & Species

96 Hr LC50 rainbow trout	5540 mg/L
96 Hr LC50 fathead minnow	6210 mg/L
96 Hr LC50 bluegill	8300 mg/L
48 Hr LC50 water flea	0.0039 mg/L
48 Hr EC50 water flea	12700 mg/L

#### Conditions

static  
 flow-through  
 static  
 Static

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**DISPOSAL:** Waste must be handled in accordance with all federal, state, provincial, and local regulations.

### UNUSED & UNCONTAMINATED PRODUCT:

#### Component Waste Numbers

Acetone (67-64-1)

RCRA:

D001 (ignitable)

This is a characteristic waste 1D.

waste number U002 (Ignitable waste)



# Material Safety Data Sheet

Product #'s: KX-511F & KX-512F

MSDS #: RTT-KX-007

Rev. # 2

Rev. Date: 4/01/2011

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### US DOT Information

**Shipping Name:** Adhesives (Contains: Heptane (n-))

**UN/NA #:** UN1133 **Hazard Class:** 3 **Packing Group:** II

**Required Label(s):** Flammable Liquid

**Additional Info.:** PLACARD (WHEN REQUIRED): FLAMMABLE LIQUID, 3

EXCEPTIONS: DOT Paragraphs 172.102, 173.150, 173.173, & 173.242.

ALTERNATE SHIPPING ARRANGEMENTS: Based on package or shipping container size, this product may be shipped as a, "Limited Quantity", or, renamed, "Consumer Commodity" and reclassified as, "ORM-D" Material.

### TDG Information

**Shipping Name:** Adhesives (Contains: Heptane (n-))

**UN/NA #:** UN1133 **Hazard Class:** 3 **Packing Group:** II

**Required Label(s):** Flammable Liquid

### IMDG Information

**Additional Info.:** EmS = F-E, S-D

**Exceptions:** For package and container size when shipped as Limited Quantity under packing instruction P001, Provision PP1 and Chapter 3.4 (Limited Quantity).

### IATA Information

**Additional Info.:** 3

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### US FEDERAL REGULATIONS

#### SARA 313 INFORMATION:

##### Component Analysis

None of this products components are listed under SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65).

#### SARA HAZARD CATEGORY:

**Acute Health:** Yes **Chronic Health:** Yes **Fire:** Yes **Pressure:** No **Reactive:** No

#### COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION AND LIABILITY ACT (CERCLA):

##### Component Analysis

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4).

##### Acetone (67-64-1)

CERCLA:

5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ



# Material Safety Data Sheet

Product #'s: KX-511F & KX-512F

MSDS #: RTT-KX-007

Rev. # 2

Rev. Date: 4/01/2011

**TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA):** All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

Component Analysis - Inventory

Component	CAS #	TSCA	CAN	EEC
Heptane (n-)	142-82-5	Yes	DSL	EINECS
Acetone	67-64-1	Yes	DSL	EINECS

### STATE RIGHT-TO-KNOW:

#### Component Analysis - State

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

Component	CAS	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Heptane (n-)	142-82-5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Acetone	67-64-1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

This product is not a consumer product. This product may not be legally authorized for consumer use or sale in a state that has adopted the OTC Model Rule, or in California pursuant to the Consumer Products Regulation of the California Air Resources Board, or in states with similar laws. Please check federal, state, and local air control laws for guidance.

### CANADIAN REGULATIONS

#### WHMIS INFORMATION:

WHMIS Classification: B2, D2B

#### Component Analysis - WHMIS IDL

The following components are identified under the Canadian Hazardous Products Act Ingredient Disclosure List:

Component	CAS #	Minimum Concentration
Heptane (n-)	142-82-5	1 %
Acetone	67-64-1	1 %

### EUROPE:

#### Component Analysis

Component (CAS#)	EC #
Heptane (n-) (142-82-5)	205-563-8
Acetone (67-64-1)	200-662-2



# Material Safety Data Sheet

Product #'s: KX-511F & KX-512F

MSDS #: RTT-KX-007

Rev. # 2

Rev. Date: 4/01/2011

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) RATINGS:

**NFPA Ratings: Health: 1 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0**

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

### MEDICAL EMERGENCIES:

Call CHEMTREC 24 hours a  
Day for emergency information  
800-424-9300

### FOR ANY OTHER INFORMATION:

**KEX TIRE REPAIR**  
119 Rockland Avenue  
Northvale, NJ 07647  
201-768-8100

**NOTICE:** Kex Tire Repair, believes that the information contained on this material safety data sheet is accurate. The suggested procedures are based on experience as of the date of publication. They are not necessarily all-inclusive nor fully adequate in every circumstance. Also, the suggestions should not be confused with nor followed in violation of applicable laws, regulations, rules or insurance requirements.

**NO WARRANTY IS MADE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OTHERWISE.**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 06/16/2011

Print Date: 1/23/2014

MSDS Number: 000000179174

Version: 2.0

BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER  
747432

**I. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

Nexeo Solutions	Regulatory Information Number	1-800-325-3751
PO Box 2458	Telephone	1-800-531-7106
Columbus, OH 43216	Emergency telephone number	1-855-639-3648

Product name BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER

Product code 747432

Product Use Description No data

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Emergency Overview**

Appearance: liquid, Water-white

DANGER! EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. VAPOR MAY CAUSE FLASH FIRE. MAY AFFECT THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM CAUSING DIZZINESS, HEADACHE OR NAUSEA. MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. MAY CAUSE BLINDNESS. MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE SKIN AND RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. PROLONGED OR REPEATED CONTACT MAY DRY SKIN AND CAUSE DERMATITIS AND BURNS.

**Potential Health Effects**

**Exposure routes**

Inhalation, Skin absorption, Skin contact, Eye Contact, Ingestion

**Eye contact**

Can cause eye irritation. Symptoms include stinging, tearing, redness, and swelling of eyes.

**Skin contact**

Can cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness and burning of skin, and other skin damage. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry the skin. Symptoms may include redness, burning, and drying and cracking of skin, skin burns, and other skin damage.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 06/16/2011

Print Date: 1/23/2014

MSDS Number: 000000179174

Version: 2.0

**BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER**  
747432

**Ingestion**

Swallowing this material may be harmful. This material can get into the lungs during swallowing or vomiting. This results in lung inflammation and other lung injury.

**Inhalation**

Breathing of vapor or mist is possible. Breathing small amounts of this material during normal handling is not likely to cause harmful effects. Breathing large amounts may be harmful. Symptoms are not expected at air concentrations below the recommended exposure limits, if applicable (see Section 8.).

**Aggravated Medical Condition**

Preexisting disorders of the following organs (or organ systems) may be aggravated by exposure to this material: Skin, Upper respiratory tract, lung (for example, asthma-like conditions), Liver, Kidney, Central nervous system, pancreas, Heart, auditory system, Exposure to this material may aggravate any preexisting condition sensitive to a decrease in available oxygen, such as chronic lung disease, coronary artery disease or anemias., Individuals with preexisting heart disorders maybe more susceptible to arrhythmias (irregular heartbeats) if exposed to high concentrations of this material.

**Symptoms**

Signs and symptoms of exposure to this material through breathing, swallowing, and/or passage of the material through the skin may include: metallic taste, stomach or intestinal upset (nausea, vomiting, diarrhea), irritation (nose, throat, airways), runny nose, central nervous system excitation (giddiness, liveliness, light-headed feeling) followed by central nervous system depression (dizziness, drowsiness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache, unconsciousness) and other central nervous system effects, temporary changes in mood and behavior, muscle cramps, pain in the abdomen and lower back, Blurred vision, Shortness of breath, Lack of coordination, confusion, irregular heartbeat, cyanosis (causes blue coloring of the skin and nails from lack of oxygen), visual impairment (including blindness), coma

**Target Organs**

Exposure to this material (or a component) has been found to cause kidney damage in male rats. The mechanism by which this toxicity occurs is specific to the male rat and the kidney effects are not expected to occur in humans., Exposure to lethal concentrations of methanol has been shown to cause damage to organs including liver, kidneys, pancreas, heart, lungs and brain. Although this rarely occurs, survivors of severe intoxication may suffer from permanent neurological damage., Prolonged intentional toluene abuse may lead to damage to many organ systems having effects on: central and peripheral nervous systems, vision, hearing, liver, kidneys, heart and blood. Such abuse has been associated with brain damage characterized by disturbances in gait, personality changes and loss of memory.



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 06/16/2011

Print Date: 1/23/2014

MSDS Number: 000000179174

Version: 2.0

**BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER**  
747432

Comparable central nervous system effects have not been shown to result from occupational exposure to toluene., Prolonged intentional toluene abuse may lead to hearing loss progressing to deafness. In addition, while noise is known to cause hearing loss in humans, it has been suggested that workers exposed to organic solvents, including toluene, along with noise may suffer greater hearing loss than would be expected from exposure to noise alone., Overexposure to this material (or its components) has been suggested as a cause of the following effects in laboratory animals:., mild, reversible kidney effects, liver abnormalities, respiratory tract damage (nose, throat, and airways), central nervous system damage, effects on hearing, central nervous system damage, Overexposure to this material (or its components) has been suggested as a cause of the following effects in humans:., kidney damage, visual impairment

**Carcinogenicity**

This material is not listed as a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP), or the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

**Reproductive hazard**

Toluene may be harmful to the human fetus based on positive test results with laboratory animals. Case studies show that prolonged intentional abuse of toluene during pregnancy can cause birth defects in humans., Methanol has caused birth defects in laboratory animals, but only when inhaled at extremely high vapor concentrations. The relevance of this finding to humans is uncertain.

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

<b>Hazardous Components</b>	<b>CAS-No.</b>	<b>Concentration</b>
SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC	64742-89-8	>=40-<50%
TOLUENE	108-88-3	>=30-<40%
METHANOL	67-56-1	>=20-<30%

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Eyes**

If symptoms develop, immediately move individual away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes gently with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids apart; seek immediate medical attention.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 06/16/2011

Print Date: 1/23/2014

MSDS Number: 000000179174

Version: 2.0

**BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER**  
747432

**Skin**

Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with large amounts of water. If skin is damaged, seek immediate medical attention. If skin is not damaged and symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder clothing before reuse.

**Ingestion**

Seek medical attention. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth; place individual on the left side with the head down. Contact a physician, medical facility, or poison control center for advice about whether to induce vomiting. If possible, do not leave individual unattended.

**Inhalation**

If symptoms develop, immediately move individual away from exposure and into fresh air. Seek immediate medical attention; keep person warm and quiet. If person is not breathing, begin artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen.

**Notes to physician**

**Hazards:** Inhalation of high concentrations of this material, as could occur in enclosed spaces or during deliberate abuse, may be associated with cardiac arrhythmias. Sympathomimetic drugs may initiate cardiac arrhythmias in persons exposed to this material. This product contains methanol which can cause intoxication and central nervous system depression. Methanol is metabolized to formic acid and formaldehyde. These metabolites can cause metabolic acidosis, visual disturbances and blindness. Since metabolism is required for these toxic symptoms, their onset may be delayed from 6 to 30 hours following ingestion. Ethanol competes for the same metabolic pathway and has been used to prevent methanol metabolism. Ethanol administration is indicated in symptomatic patients or at blood methanol concentrations above 20 ug/dl. Methanol is effectively removed by hemodialysis. This material is an aspiration hazard. Potential danger from aspiration must be weighed against possible oral toxicity (See Section 2 - Swallowing) when deciding whether to induce vomiting.

**Treatment:** No information available.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Dry chemical, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Water spray

**Hazardous combustion products**

Aldehydes, carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, organic compounds, Hydrocarbons

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 06/16/2011

Print Date: 1/23/2014

MSDS Number: 000000179174

Version: 2.0

**BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER**  
747432

**Precautions for fire-fighting**

Material is volatile and readily gives off vapors which may travel along the ground or be moved by ventilation and ignited by pilot lights, flames, sparks, heaters, smoking, electric motors, static discharge or other ignition sources at locations near the material handling point. Never use welding or cutting torch on or near drum (even empty) because product (even just residue) can ignite explosively. Wear full firefighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear), and respiratory protection (SCBA). Water may be ineffective for extinguishment unless used under favorable conditions by experienced fire fighters. Use water spray to cool fire exposed containers and structures until fire is out if it can be done with minimal risk. Avoid spreading burning material with water used for cooling purposes.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions**

For personal protection see section 8. Persons not wearing protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed. Ensure adequate ventilation. Eliminate all ignition sources (flares, flames including pilot lights, electrical sparks). Pay attention to the spreading of gases especially at ground level (heavier than air) and to the direction of the wind.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Do not let product enter drains. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

**Methods for cleaning up**

Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

**Other information**

Comply with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Suppress (knock down) gases/vapours/mists with a water spray jet.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Handling**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 06/16/2011

Print Date: 1/23/2014

MSDS Number: 000000179174

Version: 2.0

**BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER**

747432

Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied. Since emptied containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid), all hazard precautions given in the data sheet must be observed. Static ignition hazard can result from handling and use. Electrically bond and ground all containers, personnel and equipment before transfer or use of material. Special precautions may be necessary to dissipate static electricity for non-conductive containers. Use proper bonding and grounding during product transfer as described in National Fire Protection Association document NFPA 77.

**Storage**

Store in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from incompatible substances.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Exposure Guidelines**

<b>SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC</b>		<b>64742-89-8</b>
OSHA Z1	time weighted average	500 ppm
ACGIH	time weighted average	300 ppm
OSHA Z1	time weighted average	2,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
ACGIH	time weighted average	1,370 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<b>TOLUENE</b>		<b>108-88-3</b>
ACGIH	time weighted average	20 ppm
NIOSH	Recommended exposure limit (REL):	100 ppm
NIOSH	Recommended exposure limit (REL):	375 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
NIOSH	Short term exposure limit	150 ppm
NIOSH	Short term exposure limit	560 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
OSHA Z2	time weighted average	200 ppm
OSHA Z2	Ceiling Limit Value:	300 ppm
OSHA Z2	Maximum concentration:	500 ppm
<b>METHANOL</b>		<b>67-56-1</b>
ACGIH	time weighted average	200 ppm
ACGIH	Short term exposure limit	250 ppm
NIOSH	Recommended exposure limit (REL):	200 ppm
NIOSH	Recommended exposure limit (REL):	260 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
NIOSH	Short term exposure limit	250 ppm
NIOSH	Short term exposure limit	325 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
OSHA Z1	Permissible exposure limit	200 ppm
OSHA Z1	Permissible exposure limit	260 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 06/16/2011

Print Date: 1/23/2014

MSDS Number: 000000179174

Version: 2.0

**BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER**  
747432

**General advice**

These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product. Personal protective equipment should be selected for individual applications and should consider factors which affect exposure potential, such as handling practices, chemical concentrations and ventilation. It is ultimately the responsibility of the employer to follow regulatory guidelines established by local authorities.

**Exposure controls**

Provide sufficient mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below exposure guidelines (if applicable) or below levels that cause known, suspected or apparent adverse effects.

**Eye protection**

Wear chemical splash goggles when there is the potential for exposure of the eyes to liquid, vapor or mist.

**Skin and body protection**

Wear normal work clothing including long pants, long-sleeved shirts and foot covering to prevent direct contact of the product with the skin. Launder clothing before reuse. If skin irritation develops, contact your facility health and safety professional or your local safety equipment supplier to determine the proper personal protective equipment for your use.

Wear resistant gloves (consult your safety equipment supplier).

Discard gloves that show tears, pinholes, or signs of wear.

**Respiratory protection**

A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an appropriate cartridge and/or filter may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (if applicable) or if overexposure has otherwise been determined. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known or any other circumstances where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**Physical state**  
**Form**  
**Colour**  
**Odour**

liquid  
no data available  
Water-white  
no data available

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 06/16/2011

Print Date: 1/23/2014

MSDS Number: 000000179174

Version: 2.0

**BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER**  
747432

<b>Boiling point/boiling range</b>	no data available
<b>Melting point/range</b>	no data available
<b>Sublimation point</b>	no data available
<b>pH</b>	no data available
<b>Flash point</b>	15.80 °F / -9.00 °C Tag closed cup
<b>Ignition temperature</b>	no data available
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	no data available
<b>Lower explosion limit/Upper explosion limit</b>	no data available
<b>Particle size</b>	no data available
<b>Vapour pressure</b>	169.316 hPa @ 77 °F / 25 °C Calculated Vapor Pressure
<b>Relative vapour density</b>	no data available
<b>Density</b>	0.757 g/cm3 @ 68 °F / 20 °C 6.300 lb/gal @ 68 °F / 20 °C
<b>Bulk density</b>	No data
<b>Water solubility</b>	no data available
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	no data available
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	no data available
<b>log Pow</b>	no data available
<b>Autoignition temperature</b>	no data available
<b>Viscosity, dynamic</b>	no data available
<b>Viscosity, kinematic</b>	no data available
<b>Solids in Solution</b>	no data available
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	no data available
<b>Burning number</b>	no data available
<b>Dust explosion constant</b>	no data available
<b>Minimum ignition energy</b>	no data available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Stability**

Stable.

**Conditions to avoid**

Heat, flames and sparks.

**Incompatible products**

aluminum, Lead, sodium, Strong acids, strong bases, Strong oxidizing agents, Zinc, Peroxides

**BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER**  
747432

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Aldehydes, carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, organic compounds, Hydrocarbons, formaldehyde

**Hazardous reactions**

Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

**Thermal decomposition**

No data

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Acute oral toxicity**

SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC : LD 50 Rat: > 8,000 mg/kg  
TOLUENE : LD 50 Rat: 2.6 g/kg  
METHANOL : LD L0 Human: 300 mg/kg

**Acute inhalation toxicity**

SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC : LC 50 Rat: 3400 ppm; 4 h  
TOLUENE : LC 50 Rat: 8000 ppm; 4 h  
LC 50 Rat: 8,000 mg/l; 4 h  
LC 50 Rat: 12,200 mg/l; 2 h  
METHANOL : LC 50 Rat: 64000 ppm; 4 h

**Acute dermal toxicity**

SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC : LD 50 Rat: > 4,000 mg/kg  
TOLUENE : LD 50 Rabbit: 12,124 mg/kg  
METHANOL : LD 50 Rabbit: 12,800 mg/kg

BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER  
747432

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Biodegradability**

SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC  
TOLUENE

: no data available

: no data available

METHANOL

: 99 %

Exposure time: 28 d

Method: OECD Test Guideline 301D

**Bioaccumulation**

SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC  
TOLUENE

: no data available

: Species: Ide, silver or golden orfe (*Leuciscus idus*)

Exposure time: 3 d

Dose: 0.05 mg/l

Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 94

Method: Not reported

METHANOL

: Species: Green algae (*Chlorella fusca vacuolata*)

Exposure time: 24 h

Dose: 0.05 mg/l

Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 28,400

Method: Static

**Ecotoxicity effects**

**Toxicity to fish**

SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC  
TOLUENE

: no data available

: 96 h Renewal LC 50 Rainbow trout, donaldson trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): 5.80 mg/l

96 h static test LC 50 Fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*): 12.60 mg/l

METHANOL

: 96 h static test LC 50 Rainbow trout, donaldson trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): 18,000.00 - 20,000.00 mg/l

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates.**



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 06/16/2011  
Print Date: 1/23/2014  
MSDS Number: 000000179174  
Version: 2.0

**BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER  
747432**

SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC	:	no data available
TOLUENE	:	48 h static test EC 50 Water flea (Daphnia magna): 6.00 mg/l
METHANOL	:	48 h static test EC 50 Water flea (Daphnia magna): > 10,000.00 mg/l

**Toxicity to algae**

SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC	:	no data available
TOLUENE	:	no data available
METHANOL	:	no data available

**Toxicity to bacteria**

SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC	:	no data available
TOLUENE	:	no data available
METHANOL	:	no data available

**Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)**

SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC	:	no data available
TOLUENE	:	no data available
METHANOL	:	no data available

**Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)**

SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC	:	no data available
TOLUENE	:	no data available
METHANOL	:	no data available

**Additional ecological information**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 06/16/2011  
Print Date: 1/23/2014  
MSDS Number: 000000179174  
Version: 2.0

**BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER**  
747432

SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC : no data available  
TOLUENE : no data available  
METHANOL : no data available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste disposal methods**

For assistance with your waste management needs - including disposal, recycling and waste stream reduction, contact NEXEO's Environmental Services Group at 800-637-7922.  
Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**REGULATION**

ID NUMBER	PROPER SHIPPING NAME	*HAZARD CLASS	SUBSIDIARY HAZARDS	PACKING GROUP	MARINE POLLUTANT / LTD. QTY.
-----------	----------------------	---------------	--------------------	---------------	------------------------------

**U.S. DOT - ROAD**

UN 1993	Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC, TOLUENE)	3		II	
---------	---	---	--	----	--

**U.S. DOT - RAIL**

UN 1993	Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC, TOLUENE)	3		II	
---------	---	---	--	----	--

**U.S. DOT - INLAND WATERWAYS**

UN 1993	Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC, TOLUENE)	3		II	
---------	---	---	--	----	--

**TRANSPORT CANADA - ROAD**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 06/16/2011  
Print Date: 1/23/2014  
MSDS Number: 000000179174  
Version: 2.0

BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER  
747432

UN	1993	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC, TOLUENE)	3	II
----	------	---	---	----

**TRANSPORT CANADA - RAIL**

UN	1993	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC, TOLUENE)	3	II
----	------	---	---	----

**TRANSPORT CANADA - INLAND WATERWAYS**

UN	1993	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC, TOLUENE)	3	II
----	------	---	---	----

**INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS**

UN	1993	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC, TOLUENE)	3	II
----	------	---	---	----

**INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - CARGO**

UN	1993	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC, TOLUENE)	3	II
----	------	---	---	----

**INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - PASSENGER**

UN	1993	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC, TOLUENE)	3	II
----	------	---	---	----

**MEXICAN REGULATION FOR THE LAND TRANSPORT OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTES**

UN	1993	LIQUIDO INFLAMABLE, N.E.P. (SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC, TOLUENE)	3	II
----	------	---	---	----

\*ORM = ORM-D, CBL = COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 06/16/2011  
Print Date: 1/23/2014  
MSDS Number: 000000179174  
Version: 2.0

**BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER**  
747432

Dangerous goods descriptions (if indicated above) may not reflect quantity, end-use or region-specific exceptions that can be applied. Consult shipping documents for descriptions that are specific to the shipment.

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.	BENZENE ETHYL BENZENE
WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.	TOLUENE BENZENE

**SARA Hazard Classification**

Fire Hazard  
Acute Health Hazard  
Chronic Health Hazard

**SARA 313 Component(s)**

TOLUENE	30.80 %
METHANOL	24.89 %

**New Jersey RTK Label Information**

SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC	64742-89-8
TOLUENE	108-88-3
METHANOL	67-56-1

**Pennsylvania RTK Label Information**

SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALIPHATIC	64742-89-8
TOLUENE	108-88-3
METHANOL	67-56-1
BENZENE	71-43-2

**Notification status**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 06/16/2011  
Print Date: 1/23/2014  
MSDS Number: 000000179174  
Version: 2.0

**BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER**  
747432

- US. Toxic Substances Control Act y (positive listing)
- Canada. Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA). y (positive listing)
- Domestic Substances List (DSL). (Can. Gaz. Part II, Vol. 133)
- Australia. Industrial Chemical (Notification and Assessment) Act y (positive listing)
- New Zealand. Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC), as published by ERMA New Zealand y (positive listing)
- Japan. Kashin-Hou Law List y (positive listing)
- Korea. Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) List y (positive listing)
- Philippines. The Toxic Substances and Hazardous and Nuclear Waste Control Act y (positive listing)
- China. Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances y (positive listing)

**Reportable quantity - Product**

US. EPA CERCLA Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 302) 3245 lbs

**Reportable quantity-Components**

TOLUENE 108-88-3 1000 lbs

	HMIS	NFPA
Health	2*	2
Flammability	3	3
Physical hazards	0	
Instability		0
Specific Hazard	--	--

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

The information accumulated herein is believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be whether originating with the company or not. Recipients are advised to confirm in advance of need that the information is current, applicable, and suitable to their circumstances. This MSDS has been prepared by NEXEO's Environmental Health and Safety Department (1-800-325-3751).



---

---

## Section 1: Product & Company Identification

---

---

**Product Name:** Brakleen® Brake Parts Cleaner – Non-chlorinated (bulk)

**Product Number (s):** 05086

**Product Use:** Brake Cleaner

### Manufacturer / Supplier Contact Information:

In United States:

CRC Industries, Inc.

885 Louis Drive

Warminster, PA 18974

[www.crcindustries.com](http://www.crcindustries.com)

1-215-674-4300 (General)

(800) 521-3168 (Technical)

(800) 272-4620 (Customer Service)

In Canada:

CRC Canada Co.

2-1246 Lorimar Drive

Mississauga, Ontario L5S 1R2

[www.crc-canada.ca](http://www.crc-canada.ca)

1-905-670-2291

In Mexico:

CRC Industries Mexico

Av. Benito Juárez 4055 G

Colonia Orquídea

San Luís Potosí, SLP CP 78394

[www.crc-mexico.com](http://www.crc-mexico.com)

52-444-824-1666

24-Hr Emergency – CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887

---

---

## Section 2: Hazards Identification

---

---

### Emergency Overview

**DANGER:** Extremely Flammable. Harmful or Fatal if Swallowed. May Cause Blindness if Swallowed. Vapor Harmful. Eye and Skin Irritant.

As defined by OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, this product is hazardous.

Appearance & Odor: Clear liquid; solvent odor

### Potential Health Effects:

#### ACUTE EFFECTS:

**EYE:** Moderate eye irritant. Exposure can cause irritation including stinging, tearing, redness, blurred vision, and swelling of the eyes.

**SKIN:** Moderate skin irritant. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry the skin. Symptoms may include redness, burning, drying and cracking of the skin, and skin burns. Passage of this material into the body through the skin is possibly, but it is unlikely that this would result in harmful effects during safe handling and use.

**INHALATION:** Breathing large amounts of this material may be harmful. Symptoms include irritation of the nose and throat and central nervous system excitation (giddiness), followed by CNS depression (dizziness, drowsiness, weakness, headache, nausea, unconsciousness).

**INGESTION:** Swallowing small amounts is not likely to cause harmful effects. May cause stomach or intestinal upset. Swallowing larger amounts may be harmful as this material may be aspirated into the lungs during swallowing or vomiting. This results in lung inflammation and other lung injury.

**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** Overexposure to methanol may lead to visual impairment.

**TARGET ORGANS:** liver, kidneys, blood, central nervous system, eyes

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: skin sensitivities, lung conditions, central nervous system conditions  
See Section 11 for toxicology and carcinogenicity information on product ingredients.

Product Name: **Brakleen® Brake Parts Cleaner – Non-chlorinated (bulk)**

Product Number (s): **05086**

---

---

### Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

---

COMPONENT	CAS NUMBER	% by Wt.
Acetone	67-64-1	50 – 60
Heptane	142-82-5 / 64742-49-0	15 – 25
Methanol	67-56-1	10 – 20
Toluene	108-88-3	5 – 15

---

---

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

---

---

Eye Contact: Immediately flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Call a physician if irritation persists.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash affected area with soap and water. Call a physician if irritation persists. Wash contaminated clothing prior to re-use.

Inhalation: Remove person to fresh air. Keep person calm. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Call a physician.

Ingestion: Seek medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed by medical personnel. Have victim drink a glass of water if conscious.

*Note to Physicians:* This material is an aspiration hazard. This material (or a component) has produced hyperglycemia and ketosis following substantial ingestion. Inhalation of high concentrations of this material may be associated with cardiac arrhythmias. Sympathomimetic drugs may initiate cardiac arrhythmias in persons exposed to this material. This product contains methanol. The metabolites of methanol can cause metabolic acidosis, visual disturbances and blindness.

---

---

### Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

---

---

**Flammable Properties:** As defined by OSHA, this product is a Class 1B flammable liquid.

Flash Point: < 0°F / < -18°C (TCC)	Upper Explosive Limit: 12.8
Autoignition Temperature: 399°F / 204°C	Lower Explosive Limit: 2.6

**Fire and Explosion Data:**

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, alcohol resistant foam, class B extinguishers

Products of Combustion: Oxides of carbon

Explosion Hazards: When exposed to heat from fire, containers may build pressure and rupture. Vapors may accumulate in a confined space and create a flammable atmosphere.

Protection of Fire-Fighters: Firefighters should wear self-contained, NIOSH-approved breathing apparatus for protection against suffocation and possible toxic decomposition products. Proper eye and skin protection should be provided. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool and to knock down vapors which may result from product decomposition.

---

---

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

---

---

Personal Precautions: Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

**Product Name: Brakleen® Brake Parts Cleaner – Non-chlorinated (bulk)**

**Product Number (s): 05086**

**Environmental Precautions:** Take precautions to prevent contamination of ground and surface waters. Do not flush into sewers or storm drains.

**Methods for Containment & Clean-up:** Eliminate sources of ignition. Dike area to contain spill. Ventilate the area with fresh air. If in confined space or limited air circulation area, clean-up workers should wear appropriate respiratory protection. Recover or absorb spilled material using an absorbent designed for chemical spills. Place used absorbents into proper waste containers.

---

---

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

---

---

**Handling Procedures:** Do not use near potential sources of ignition. Do not use on energized equipment. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhaling vapors. Use proper grounding and bonding procedures when transferring material. For product use instructions, please see the product label.

**Storage Procedures:** Store in a cool dry area out of direct sunlight. Keep containers closed when not in use. Store out of reach of children and pets.

**Aerosol Storage Level:** NA

---

---

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

---

### Exposure Guidelines:

COMPONENT	OSHA		ACGIH		OTHER		UNIT
	TWA	STEL	TWA	STEL	TWA	SOURCE	
Acetone	1000	NE	500	750	NE		ppm
Heptane	500	NE	400	500	NE		ppm
Methanol	200	NE	200	250 (s)	NE		ppm
Toluene	200	300 (c)	20	NE	NE		ppm

N.E. – Not Established      (c) – ceiling      (s) – skin      (v) – vacated

### Controls and Protection:

**Engineering Controls:** Area should have ventilation to provide fresh air. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at the source, preventing dispersion into the general work area. Use mechanical means if necessary to maintain vapor levels below the exposure guidelines. If working in a confined space, follow applicable OSHA regulations.

**Respiratory Protection:** None required for normal work where adequate ventilation is provided. If engineering controls are not feasible or if exposure exceeds the applicable exposure limits, use a NIOSH-approved cartridge respirator with organic vapor cartridge. Air monitoring is needed to determine actual employee exposure levels. Use a self-contained breathing apparatus in confined spaces and for emergencies.

**Eye/face Protection:** For normal conditions, wear safety glasses. Where there is reasonable probability of liquid contact, wear splash-proof goggles.

**Skin Protection:** Use protective gloves such as nitrile, PVA, or neoprene. Also, use full protective clothing if there is prolonged or repeated contact of liquid with skin.



Product Name: **Brakleen® Brake Parts Cleaner – Non-chlorinated (bulk)**

Product Number (s): **05086**

---

---

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

---

---

Physical State: liquid

Color: clear

Odor: solvent

Odor Threshold: ND

Specific Gravity: 0.785

Initial Boiling Point: 132°F

Freezing Point: ND

Vapor Pressure: ND

Vapor Density: > 1 (air = 1)

Evaporation Rate: fast

Solubility: slightly soluble in water

Coefficient of water/oil distribution: ND

pH: NA

Volatile Organic Compounds: wt %: 45.0                      g/L: 353.3                      lbs./gal: 2.9

---

---

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

---

---

Stability: Stable

Conditions to Avoid: Sources of ignition; temperature extremes

Incompatible Materials: Acids, alkalis, reducing agents, strong oxidizing agents, hypochlorites, peroxides, reactive metals such as aluminum and magnesium, sodium, zinc

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon, various hydrocarbons

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: No

---

---

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

---

---

Long-term toxicological studies have not been conducted for this product. The following information is available for components of this product.

### Acute Toxicity:

<u>Component</u>	<u>Oral LD50 (rat)</u>	<u>Dermal LD50 (rabbit)</u>	<u>Inhalation LC50 (rat)</u>
Acetone	5800 mg/kg	No data	50,100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /8H
Heptane	No data	No data	103 g/m <sup>3</sup> /4H
Methanol	5600 mg/kg	15,800 mg/kg	81,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /14H
Toluene	636 mg/kg	14,100 µL/kg	49 g/m <sup>3</sup> /4H

### Chronic Toxicity:

<u>Component</u>	<u>OSHA Carcinogen</u>	<u>IARC Carcinogen</u>	<u>NTP Carcinogen</u>	<u>Irritant</u>	<u>Sensitizer</u>
Acetone	No	No	No	E & S (moderate) / R (mild)	Yes
Heptane	No	No	No	E & R (mild) / S (moderate)	Unknown
Methanol	No	No	No	E & S (moderate)	Unknown
Toluene	No	No	No	E, S, R (mild)	Unknown

E – Eye      S – Skin      R - Respiratory

**Product Name: Brakleen® Brake Parts Cleaner – Non-chlorinated (bulk)**

**Product Number (s): 05086**

---

Reproductive Toxicity: No information available  
Teratogenicity: No information available  
Mutagenicity: No information available  
Synergistic Effects: No information available

---

---

## **Section 12: Ecological Information**

---

---

Ecological studies have not been conducted for this product. The following information is available for components of this product.

Ecotoxicity: Acetone – 48H LC50 Daphnia: 10 mg/l  
Persistence / Degradability: No information available  
Bioaccumulation / Accumulation: No information available  
Mobility in Environment: No information available

---

---

## **Section 13: Disposal Considerations**

---

---

**Waste Classification:** This product is a RCRA hazardous waste for the characteristic of ignitability with the following potential waste code(s): D001, F005. (See 40 CFR Part 261.20 – 261.33)  
Empty containers may be recycled.

All disposal activities must comply with federal, state, provincial and local regulations. Local regulations may be more stringent than state, provincial or national requirements.

---

---

## **Section 14: Transport Information**

---

---

US DOT (ground): Flammable liquids, N.O.S. (Acetone & Heptane), UN1993, 3, PGII

ICAO/IATA (air): Flammable liquids, N.O.S. (Acetone & Heptane), UN1993, 3, PGII

IMO/IMDG (water): Flammable liquids, N.O.S. (Acetone & Heptane), UN1993, 3, PGII

Special Provisions: None

---

---

## **Section 15: Regulatory Information**

---

---

### **U.S. Federal Regulations:**

#### Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA):

All ingredients are either listed on the TSCA inventory or are exempt.

#### Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA):

Reportable Quantities (RQ's) exist for the following ingredients: Acetone (5000 lbs), Toluene (1000 lbs),  
Methanol (5000 lbs)

**Spills or releases resulting in the loss of any ingredient at or above its RQ require immediate notification to the National Response Center (800-424-8802) and to your Local Emergency Planning Committee.**

#### Superfund Amendments Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (EHS): None

---

---

**Product Name: Brakleen® Brake Parts Cleaner – Non-chlorinated (bulk)**

**Product Number (s): 05086**

Section 311/312 Hazard Categories:	Fire Hazard	Yes
	Reactive Hazard	No
	Release of Pressure	No
	Acute Health Hazard	Yes
	Chronic Health Hazard	No

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372:  
Toluene ( ≤ 9%), Methanol ( ≤ 17%)

Clean Air Act:

Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs): Toluene, Methanol

**U.S. State Regulations:**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Prop 65):

This product may contain the following chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm: Toluene

Consumer Products VOC Regulations: This product cannot be sold for use in California. In other states with consumer products VOC regulations, this product is compliant as a 'Brake Cleaner'.

State Right to Know:

New Jersey: 67-64-1, 108-88-3, 67-56-1, 142-82-5  
Pennsylvania: 67-64-1, 108-88-3, 67-56-1, 142-82-5  
Massachusetts: 67-64-1, 108-88-3, 67-56-1, 142-82-5  
Rhode Island : 67-64-1, 108-88-3, 67-56-1, 142-82-5

**Canadian Regulations:**

Canadian DSL Inventory: All ingredients are either listed on the DSL Inventory or are exempt.

WHMIS Hazard Class: B2, D2B

**European Union Regulations:**

RoHS Compliance: This product is compliant with Directive 2002/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 January 2003. This product does not contain any of the restricted substances as listed in Article 4(1) of the RoHS Directive.

**Additional Regulatory Information:** None

---

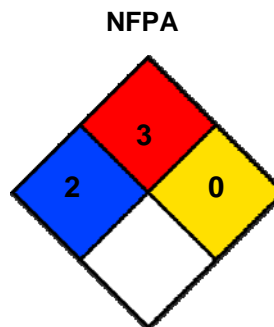
---

**Section 16: Other Information**

---

---

HMIS® (II)	
Health:	2
Flammability:	3
Reactivity:	0
PPE:	B



Ratings range from 0 (no hazard) to 4 (severe hazard)

**Product Name: Brakleen® Brake Parts Cleaner – Non-chlorinated (bulk)**

**Product Number (s): 05086**

---

Prepared By: Michelle Rudnick  
CRC #: 991A  
Revision Date: 11/15/2010

Changes since last revision: Formula change

The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. This information is accurate to the best of CRC Industries' knowledge or obtained from sources believed by CRC to be accurate. Before using any product, read all warnings and directions on the label. For further clarification of any information contained on this MSDS consult your supervisor, a health & safety professional, or CRC Industries.

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NA: Not Applicable
CAS: Chemical Abstract Service	ND: Not Determined
CFR: Code of Federal Regulations	NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety & Health
DOT: Department of Transportation	NFPA: National Fire Protection Association
DSL: Domestic Substance List	NTP: National Toxicology Program
g/L: grams per Liter	OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System	PMCC: Pensky-Martens Closed Cup
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer	PPE: Personal Protection Equipment
IATA: International Air Transport Association	ppm: Parts per Million
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization	RoHS: Restriction of Hazardous Substances
IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods	STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
IMO: International Maritime Organization	TCC: Tag Closed Cup
lbs./gal: pounds per gallon	TWA: Time Weighted Average
LC: Lethal Concentration	WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System
LD: Lethal Dose	

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product Identifier</b>	<b>Conventional Gasoline</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Gasoline, Unleaded, Conventional (All Grades) Gasoline, Low Sulfur Unleaded (All Grades)
<b>SDS Number</b>	<b>251720</b>
<b>MARPOL Annex I Category</b>	Gasoline and Spirits
<b>Relevant identified uses</b>	Fuel
<b>Uses advised against</b>	All others
<b>24 Hour Emergency Phone Number</b>	CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 CANUTEC 613-996-6666 CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

<b>Manufacturer/Supplier</b>	<b>SDS Information</b>
Phillips 66 Company P.O. Box 4428 Houston, Texas 77210	Phone: 800-762-0942 Email: SDS@P66.com URL: www.Phillips66.com

## SECTION 2: Hazard identification

Classified Hazards	Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)
H224 -- Flammable liquids -- Category 1 H304 -- Aspiration Hazard -- Category 1 H315 -- Skin corrosion/irritation -- Category 2 H336 -- Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) -- Category 3 H350 -- Carcinogenicity -- Category 1B H411 -- Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity -- Category 2	PHNOC: Electrostatic charge may be generated during pumping and other operations  HHNOC: None known

### Label Elements



#### DANGER

Extremely flammable liquid and vapor  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways  
Causes skin irritation  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness  
May cause cancer  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects



Obtain special instructions before use; Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood; Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking; Keep container tightly closed; Ground/bond container and receiving equipment; Use only non-sparking tools; Take precautionary measures against static discharge; Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray; Wash skin thoroughly after handling; Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area; Avoid release to the environment; Wear protective gloves/protective clothing and eye/face protection; IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician; Do NOT induce vomiting; IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower; IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing; Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell; Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse; In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam for extinction; Collect spillage; Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Gasoline	86290-81-5	100

#### Hazardous Constituent(s) Contained Within Above Complex Substance(s)

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Toluene	108-88-3	0-35
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	0-15
Benzene	71-43-2	0-5
n-Hexane	110-54-3	0-5
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0-5

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing, and flush affected area(s) with large amounts of water. If skin surface is damaged, apply a clean dressing and seek medical attention. If skin surface is not damaged, cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician. (see Note to Physician)

**Inhalation:** If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. If breathing is difficult, oxygen or artificial respiration should be administered by qualified personnel. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Ingestion:** Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. If victim is drowsy or unconscious and vomiting, place on the left side with the head down. If possible, do not leave victim unattended and observe closely for adequacy of breathing. Seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Effects of overexposure can include slight irritation of the respiratory tract, nausea, vomiting, and signs of nervous system depression (e.g., headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue). Continued exposure to high concentrations can result in vomiting, cardiac irregularities and sudden loss of consciousness. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

**Notes to Physician:** Epinephrine and other sympathomimetic drugs may initiate cardiac arrhythmias in persons exposed to high concentrations of hydrocarbon solvents (e.g., in enclosed spaces or with deliberate abuse). The use of other drugs with less arrhythmogenic potential should be considered. If sympathomimetic drugs are administered, observe for the development of cardiac arrhythmias.

When using high-pressure equipment, injection of product under the skin can occur. In this case, the casualty should be sent immediately to the hospital. Do not wait for symptoms to develop. High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. These injuries often require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury. Early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

Federal regulations (29 CFR 1910.1028) specify medical surveillance programs for certain exposures to benzene above the action level or PEL (specified in Section (i)(1)(i) of the Standard). In addition, employees exposed in an emergency situation shall, as described in Section (i)(4)(i), provide a urine sample at the end of the shift for measurement of urine phenol.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 1    Flammability: 3    Instability: 0

0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)



3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or foam is recommended. Water spray is recommended to cool or protect exposed materials or structures. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam. Water may be ineffective for extinguishment, unless used under favorable conditions by experienced fire fighters.

#### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** Extremely flammable. This material can be ignited by heat, sparks, flames, or other sources of ignition (e.g., static electricity, pilot lights, mechanical/electrical equipment, and electronic devices such as cell phones, computers, calculators, and pagers which have not been certified as intrinsically safe) Vapors may travel considerable distances to a source of ignition where they can ignite, flash back, or explode. May create vapor/air explosion hazard indoors, in confined spaces, outdoors, or in sewers. This product will float and can be reignited on surface water. Vapors are heavier than air and can accumulate in low areas. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of nitrogen and sulfur may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** Extremely flammable. Spillages of liquid product will create a fire hazard and may form an explosive atmosphere. Keep all sources of ignition and hot metal surfaces away from spill/release if safe to do so. The use of explosion-proof electrical equipment is recommended. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop and contain spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use foam on spills to minimize vapors Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Extremely Flammable. May vaporize easily at ambient temperatures. The vapor is heavier than air and may create an explosive mixture of vapor and air. Beware of accumulation in confined spaces and low lying areas. Open container slowly to relieve any pressure. Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling or processing this material. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by grounding and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. The use of explosion-proof electrical equipment is recommended and may be required (see appropriate fire codes). Refer to NFPA-70 and/or API RP 2003 for specific bonding/grounding requirements. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Keep contaminated clothing away from sources of ignition such as sparks or open flames.

High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

For use as a motor fuel only. Do not use as a solvent due to its flammable and potentially toxic properties. Siphoning by mouth can result in lung aspiration which can be harmful or fatal.

The use of hydrocarbon fuel in an area without adequate ventilation may result in hazardous levels of incomplete combustion products (e.g. carbon monoxide, oxides of sulfur and nitrogen, benzene and other hydrocarbons) and/or dangerously low oxygen levels.

Gasoline engine exhaust contains hazardous combustion products and has been identified as a possible cancer hazard. Exposure should be minimized to reduce potential risk.

**Static Accumulation Hazard:** Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding of tanks, transfer piping, and storage tank level floats are necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures. Special care should be given to ensure that special slow load procedures for "switch loading" are followed to avoid the static ignition hazard that can exist when higher flash point material (such as fuel oil or diesel) is loaded into tanks previously containing low flash point products (such as gasoline or naphtha). For more information, refer to OSHA Standard 29 CFR 1910.106, 'Flammable and Combustible Liquids', National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 77, 'Recommended Practice on Static Electricity', and/or the American Petroleum Institute (API) Recommended Practice 2003, 'Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents'.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat, direct sunlight, hot metal surfaces, and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Post area "No Smoking or Open Flame." Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage. Outdoor or detached storage is preferred. Indoor storage should meet OSHA standards and appropriate fire codes.

**Portable Containers:** Static electricity may ignite gasoline vapors when filling portable containers. To avoid static buildup do not use a nozzle lock open device. Use only approved containers for the storage of gasoline. Place the container on the ground before filling. Keep the nozzle in contact with the container during filling. Do not fill any portable container in or on a vehicle or marine craft.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Phillips 66
Gasoline	TWA: 300 ppm STEL: 500 ppm	Carcinogen	0.5 ppm TWA8hr 0.25 ppm TWA12hr 2.5 ppm STEL Skin



Toluene	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 200 ppm Ceiling: 300 ppm	20 ppm TWA8hr
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	TWA: 100 ppm STEL: 150 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	100 ppm TWA8hr 100 ppm TWA12hr 150 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL Skin
Benzene	TWA: 0.5 ppm STEL: 2.5 ppm Skin	TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 1 ppm STEL: 5 ppm Ceiling: 25 ppm Carcinogen	0.5 ppm TWA8hr 0.25 ppm TWA12hr 2.5 ppm STEL Skin Carcinogen
n-Hexane	TWA: 50 ppm Skin	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	50 ppm TWA8hr 25 ppm TWA12hr Skin
Ethylbenzene	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Carcinogen	20 ppm TWA8hr 10 ppm TWA12hr Skin

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 is recommended to protect against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact. Users should check with manufacturers to confirm the breakthrough performance of their products. Depending on exposure and use conditions, additional protection may be necessary to prevent skin contact including use of items such as chemical resistant boots, aprons, arm covers, hoods, coveralls, or encapsulated suits. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with organic vapor cartridges/canisters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

If benzene concentrations equal or exceed applicable exposure limits, OSHA requirements for personal protective equipment, exposure monitoring, and training may apply (29CFR1910.1028 - Benzene).

**Other Protective Equipment:** Eye wash and quick-drench shower facilities should be available in the work area. Thoroughly clean shoes and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** Clear to amber

**Physical Form:** Liquid

**Odor:** Gasoline

**Odor Threshold:** No data

**pH:** Not applicable

**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1

**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** 7.6

**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** 1.4

**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** >1

**Particle Size:** Not applicable

**Percent Volatile:** 100%

**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not applicable

**Flash Point:** < -49 °F / < -45 °C

**Test Method:** (estimate)

**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** 80 - 440 °F / 27 - 227 °C

**Vapor Pressure:** 330-775 mm Hg / 6.4-15 psia (Reid VP) @ 100°F / 37.8°C

**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data

**Melting/Freezing Point:** No data

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** 833 °F / 445 °C

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data

**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.72-0.75 @ 60°F (15.6°C)

**Bulk Density:** 6.17 lbs/gal

**Viscosity:** No data

**Solubility in Water:** Negligible

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid high temperatures and all sources of ignition. Prevent vapor accumulation.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on Toxicological Effects

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Expected to have a low degree of toxicity by inhalation		>5.2 mg/L (vapor)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		3.75 g/kg
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		14 g/kg

**Aspiration Hazard:** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Causes skin irritation. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Causes mild eye irritation.

**Skin Sensitization:** Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** Not expected to cause organ effects from repeated exposure. Two year inhalation studies of wholly vaporized unleaded gasoline, and 90 days studies of various petroleum naphthas, did not produce significant target organ toxicity in laboratory animals. Nephropathy in male rats, characterized by the accumulation of alpha-2-u- globulin in epithelial cells of the proximal tubules was observed, however follow-up studies suggest that these changes are unique to the male rat.

**Carcinogenicity:** May cause cancer. Based on component information. Two year inhalation studies of vaporized unleaded gasoline produced an increased incidence of kidney tumors in male rats and liver tumors in female mice. Repeated skin application of various petroleum naphthas in mice for two years resulted in an increased incidence of skin tumors but only in the presence of severe skin irritation. Follow-up mechanistic studies suggest that the occurrence of these tumors may be the consequence of promotional processes and not relevant to human risk assessment. Epidemiology data collected from a study of more than 18,000 petroleum marketing and distribution workers showed no increased risk of leukemia, multiple myeloma, or kidney cancer from gasoline exposure. Unleaded gasoline has been identified as a possible carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** Not expected to cause heritable genetic effects. Gasoline was negative in microbial mutagenicity and unscheduled DNA tests in rat hepatocytes. Gasoline did not induce chromosome aberrations in vivo in rat bone marrow cells and was negative in a mouse dominant lethal assay.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Not expected to cause reproductive toxicity. No evidence of developmental toxicity was found in pregnant laboratory animals (rats and mice) exposed to high vapor concentrations of unleaded gasoline and petroleum naphthas via inhalation. A two-generation reproductive toxicity study of vapor recovery gasoline did not adversely affect reproductive function or offspring survival and development.

**Other Comments:** Gasoline engine exhaust has been classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as possibly carcinogenic to human.

#### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

##### Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)

*Reproductive Toxicity:* Both mixed xylenes and the individual isomers produced limited evidence of developmental toxicity in laboratory animals. Inhalation and oral administration of xylene resulted in decreased fetal weight, increased incidences of delayed ossification, skeletal variations and resorptions, but no evidence of teratogenicity.

*Target Organ(s):* Rats exposed to xylenes at 800, 1000 or 1200 ppm 14 hours daily for 6 weeks demonstrated high frequency hearing loss. Another study in rats exposed to 1800 ppm 8 hours daily for 5 days demonstrated middle frequency hearing loss.

##### Toluene

*Carcinogenicity:* Exposure of rats and mice to toluene at concentrations ranging from 120-1200 ppm for two years did not demonstrate evidence of carcinogenicity. Toluene has not been listed as a carcinogen by IARC.

*Reproductive Toxicity:* Exposure to toluene during pregnancy has demonstrated limited evidence of developmental toxicity in laboratory animals. Decreased fetal body weight and increased skeletal variations in both inhalation and oral studies, but only at doses that were maternally toxic. No fetal toxicity was seen at doses that were not maternally toxic. Decreased sperm counts have been observed in male rats in the absence of a reduction in fertility. Toluene has been reported to cause mental or growth retardation in the children of solvent abusers who directly inhale toluene during pregnancy.

*Target Organ(s):* Epidemiology studies suggest that chronic occupational overexposure to toluene may damage color vision. Subchronic and chronic inhalation studies with toluene produced kidney and liver damage, hearing loss and central nervous system (brain) damage in laboratory animals. Intentional misuse by deliberate inhalation of high concentrations of toluene has been shown to cause liver, kidney, and central nervous system damage, including hearing loss and visual disturbances.

##### Benzene

*Carcinogenicity:* Benzene is an animal carcinogen and is known to produce acute myelogenous leukemia (a form of cancer) in humans. Benzene has been identified as a human carcinogen by IARC, the US National Toxicology Program and the US-Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

*Reproductive Toxicity:* Some studies in occupationally exposed women have suggested benzene exposure increased risk of miscarriage and stillbirth and decreased birth weight and gestational age. The size of the effects detected in these studies was small, and ascertainment of exposure and outcome in some cases relied on self-reports, which may limit the reliability of these results.

*Target Organ(s):* Prolonged or repeated exposures to benzene vapors can cause damage to the blood and blood forming organs, including disorders like leukopenia, thrombocytopenia, and aplastic anemia.

*Germ Cell Mutagenicity:* Benzene exposure has resulted in chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes and animal bone marrow cells. Exposure has also been associated with chromosomal aberrations in sperm cells in human and animal studies.

##### Ethylbenzene

*Carcinogenicity:* Rats and mice exposed to 0, 75, 250, or 750 ppm ethyl benzene in a two year inhalation study demonstrated limited evidence of kidney, liver, and lung cancer. Ethyl benzene has been listed as a possible human carcinogen by IARC.

*Target Organ(s):* In rats and mice exposed to 0, 75, 250, or 750 ppm ethyl benzene in a two year inhalation study there was mild damage to the kidney (tubular hyperplasia), liver (eosinophilic foci, hypertrophy, necrosis), lung (alveolar epithelium metaplasia), thyroid (hyperplasia), thyroid (hyperplasia) and pituitary (hyperplasia). In animal models (particularly rats), ethyl benzene affects the auditory function mainly in the cochlear mid-frequency range and ototoxicity was observed after combined exposure to noise and ethyl benzene. There is no evidence of either ethyl benzene-induced hearing losses or ototoxicity with combined exposure to ethyl benzene and noise in workers.

##### n-Hexane

*Reproductive Toxicity:* Prolonged exposure to high concentrations of n-hexane (>1,000 ppm) resulted in decreased sperm count and degenerative changes in the testes of rats but not those of mice.

*Target Organ(s):* Excessive exposure to n-hexane can result in peripheral neuropathies. The initial symptoms are symmetrical sensory numbness and paresthesias of distal portions of the extremities. Motor weakness is typically observed in muscles of the toes and fingers but may also involve muscles of the arms, thighs and forearms. The onset of these symptoms may be delayed for several months to a year after the beginning of exposure. The neurotoxic properties of n-hexane are potentiated by exposure to methyl ethyl ketone and methyl isobutyl ketone.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information



**GHS Classification:**  
**H411 -- Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity -- Category 2**  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Toxicity:** Acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of gasoline and naphtha streams show acute toxicity values greater than 1 mg/L and mostly in the range 1-100 mg/L. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions, in closed systems to prevent evaporative loss. Results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon

composition. These substances should be regarded as toxic to aquatic organisms, with the potential to cause long term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable but are regarded as inherently biodegradable since their hydrocarbon components can be degraded by microorganisms.

**Persistence per IOPC Fund definition:** Non-Persistent

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material range from 3 to greater than 6 and therefore are regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes or physical properties may prevent this effect or limit bioavailability.

**Mobility in Soil:** On release to water, hydrocarbons will float on the surface and since they are sparingly soluble, the only significant loss is volatilization to air. In air, these hydrocarbons are photodegraded by reaction with hydroxyl radicals with half lives varying from 6.5 days for benzene to 0.5 days for n-dodecane.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste. However, it would likely be identified as a federally regulated RCRA hazardous waste for the following characteristic(s) shown below. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard. Container residues and rinseates could be considered to be hazardous wastes.

**EPA Waste Number(s)**

- D001 - Ignitability characteristic
- D018 - Benzene

### SECTION 14: Transport information

**U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)**

**UN Number:** UN1203

**UN proper shipping name:** Gasoline

**Transport hazard class(es):** 3

**Packing Group:** II

**Environmental Hazards:** Marine pollutant - Environmentally Hazardous

**Special precautions for user:** *If transported in bulk by marine vessel in international waters, product is being carried under the scope of MARPOL Annex I.*

Container(s) greater than 5 liters (liquids) or 5 kilograms (solids), shipped by water mode and ALL bulk shipments may require the shipping description to contain the "Marine Pollutant" notation [49 CFR 172.203(l)] and the container(s) to display the [Marine Pollutant Mark] [49 CFR 172.322].

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:** Not applicable

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

<b>Acute Health Hazard:</b>	Yes
<b>Chronic Health Hazard:</b>	Yes
<b>Fire Hazard:</b>	Yes
<b>Pressure Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard:</b>	No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR

372:

Chemical Name	Concentration <sup>1</sup>	de minimis
Toluene	0-35	1.0%
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	0-15	1.0%
Benzene	0-5	0.1%
n-Hexane	0-5	1.0%
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl-	0-5	1.0%
Ethylbenzene	0-5	0.1%
Cyclohexane	0-2	1.0%

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

EPA's Petroleum Exclusion applies to this material - (CERCLA 101(14)).

**California Proposition 65:**

Warning: This material may contain detectable quantities of the following chemicals, known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and which may be subject to the warning requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):

Chemical Name	Type of Toxicity
Toluene	Developmental Toxicant
Benzene	Cancer Developmental Toxicant Male Reproductive Toxicant
Ethylbenzene	Cancer
Unleaded Gasoline (Wholly Vaporized)	Cancer

Gasoline engine exhaust is on the Proposition 65 list of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

**International Hazard Classification**

**Canada:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**International Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.

All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**SECTION 16: Other information**

Issue Date:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number	Status:
09-Jun-2016	09-May-2016	251720	FINAL

**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**

Product Name / Synonyms (Section 1)

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CH253  
05 00

Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER	DATE OF PREPARATION	HMIS CODES	
CH253	29-SEP-07	Health	3*
		Flammability	2
		Reactivity	1

PRODUCT NAME  
Cross/FIRE® High Solids Hardener

MANUFACTURER'S NAME  
MARTIN SENOUR PAINTS  
4440 Warrensville Center Road  
Warrensville Hts., OH 44128-2837

TELEPHONE NUMBERS and WEBSITES  
Regulatory Information  
(216) 566-2902  
Medical Emergency  
(216) 566-2917  
Transportation Emergency (800) 424-9300 for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)

Section 2 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by WT	CAS No.	INGREDIENT	UNITS	VAPOR PRESSURE
5	98-56-6	p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	5.3 mm
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
0.2	822-06-0	Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (max.)		
		ACGIH TLV	0.005 ppm	0.05 mm
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
95	3779-63-3	Hexamethylene Diisocyanate Polymer		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	

Section 3 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.  
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Irritation.  
SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.

INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.

Prolonged overexposure to solvent ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse effects to the liver and urinary systems.

Continued on page 2

**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE**

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.

Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE**

May cause allergic respiratory and/or skin reaction in susceptible persons or sensitization. This effect may be delayed several hours after exposure.

Persons sensitive to isocyanates will experience increased allergic reaction on repeated exposure.

**CANCER INFORMATION**

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

**Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES**

**EYES:** Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes.  
Get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.  
Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.

**INHALATION:** If any breathing problems occur during use, LEAVE THE AREA and get fresh air. If problems remain or occur later, IMMEDIATELY get medical attention.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting.  
Get medical attention immediately.

**Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

<b>FLASH POINT</b>	<b>LEL</b>	<b>UEL</b>
135 F SETA	0.9	10.5

**FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION**

Combustible, Flash above 99 and below 200 F

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS**

Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.

Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES**

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

Continued on page 3



---

Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

## STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.

All personnel in the area should be protected as in Section 8.

Cover spill with absorbent material. Deactivate spilled material with a 10% ammonium hydroxide solution (household ammonia). After 10 minutes, collect in open containers and add more ammonia. Cover loosely. Wash spill area with soap and water.

---

Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

## STORAGE CATEGORY

DOL Storage Class II

## PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE. Keep away from heat and open flame.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

---

Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

## PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

NO PERSON SHOULD USE THIS PRODUCT, OR BE IN THE AREA WHERE IT IS BEING USED, IF THEY HAVE CHRONIC (LONG-TERM) LUNG OR BREATHING PROBLEMS OR IF THEY EVER HAD A REACTION TO ISOCYANATES.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist. Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (total dust), 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (total dust), 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (respirable fraction).

## VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

## RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Where overspray is present, a positive pressure air supplied respirator (TC19C NIOSH/MSHA approved) should be worn. If unavailable, a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2 may be effective. Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for use. Wear the respirator for the whole time of spraying and until all vapors and mists are gone. NO PERSONS SHOULD BE ALLOWED IN THE AREA WHERE THIS PRODUCT IS BEING USED UNLESS EQUIPPED WITH THE SAME RESPIRATOR PROTECTION RECOMMENDED FOR THE PAINTERS.

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

## PROTECTIVE GLOVES

To prevent skin contact, wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.

Continued on page 4

**EYE PROTECTION**

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

**OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**

Use barrier cream on exposed skin.

**OTHER PRECAUTIONS**

This product must be mixed with other components before use. Before opening the packages, READ AND FOLLOW WARNING LABELS ON ALL COMPONENTS.

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

**Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

PRODUCT WEIGHT	9.67 lb/gal	1158 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	1.16	
BOILING POINT	282 - 283 F	138 - 139 C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	4 %	
EVAPORATION RATE	Slower than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	N.A.	
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)		
0.00 lb/gal	0 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
0.00 lb/gal	0 g/l	Emitted VOC

**Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**STABILITY** -- Stable

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID**

None known.

**INCOMPATIBILITY**

Contamination with Water, Alcohols, Amines and other compounds which react with isocyanates, may result in dangerous pressure in, and possible bursting of, closed containers.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS**

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION**

Will not occur

**Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS**

No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

**TOXICOLOGY DATA**

Continued on page 5

CAS No.	Ingredient Name				
98-56-6	p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride	LC50	RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50	RAT		Not Available
822-06-0	Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (max.)	LC50	RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50	RAT		738 mg/kg
3779-63-3	Hexamethylene Diisocyanate Polymer	LC50	RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50	RAT		Not Available

---

Section 12 -- ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

## ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

---

Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

## WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.

Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.

Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

---

Section 14 -- TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

## US Ground (DOT)

May be Classed as a Combustible Liquid for U.S. Ground.

UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

## Bulk Containers may be Shipped as:

UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID, PG III, (ERG#128)

## Canada (TDG)

May be Classed as a Combustible Liquid for Canadian Ground.

UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, CLASS 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

## IMO

UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, CLASS 3, PG III, (57 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

---

Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

## SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.65C) SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

Continued on page 6

---

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
---------	-------------------	---------	-----------

---

No ingredients in this product are subject to SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.65C) Supplier Notification.

**TSCA CERTIFICATION**

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

---

**Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION**

---

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## Section 1: Identification

**Product Identifier:** DEXRON®-VI ATF  
**SDS Number:** 778800  
**Intended Use:** Automatic Transmission Fluid  
**Uses Advised Against:** All others  
**Emergency Health and Safety Number:** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)  
CANUTEC 613-996-6666  
CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

**Manufacturer:**  
Phillips 66 Lubricants  
P.O. Box 4428  
Houston, TX 77210

**SDS Information:**  
Phone: 800-762-0942  
Email: SDS@P66.com  
URL: www.Phillips66.com

**Customer Service:**  
U.S.: 1-800-822-6457 or International: +1-83-2486-3363  
**Technical Information:** 1-877-445-9198

## Section 2: Hazards Identification

### Classified Hazards

This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.

### Other Hazards

None Known

### Label Elements

No classified hazards

## Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated light paraffinic	64742-55-8	>40
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	>40
Non-Hazardous Materials	VARIOUS	<15

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

778800 - DEXRON®-VI ATF  
Date of Issue: 03-Jan-2014

Page 1/7  
Status: FINAL

**NFPA 704 Hazard Class**

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

**Section 8: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated light paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

**Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** red  
**Physical Form:** Liquid  
**Odor:** Petroleum  
**Odor Threshold:** No data  
**pH:** Not applicable  
**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1

**Flash Point:** Minimum 288 °F / 142 °C  
**Test Method:** Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010  
**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** No data  
**Vapor Pressure:** <1 mm Hg  
**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data  
**Melting/Freezing Point:** No data

**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data  
**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data  
**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** No data  
**Particle Size:** N/A  
**Percent Volatile:** Negligible  
**Flammability (solid, gas):** N/A

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data  
**Decomposition Temperature:** No data  
**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.84 - 0.85 @ 60°F (15.6°C)  
**Bulk Density:** 6.99 - 7.08 lbs/gal  
**Viscosity:** 5.5 - 6.4 cSt @ 100°C; 26.0 - 32.0 cSt @ 40°C  
**Solubility in Water:** Negligible

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Substance/Mixture

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating.

**Skin Sensitization:** Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components



### Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum)

*Carcinogenicity:* The petroleum base oils contained in this product have been highly refined by a variety of processes including severe hydrocracking/hydroprocessing to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. All of the oils meet the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and are not considered carcinogens by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### GHS Classification: No classified hazards

**Toxicity:** All acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of lubricant base oils show acute toxicity values greater than 100 mg/L for invertebrates, algae and fish. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions and the results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*

**Note:** *If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)*

### International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*

**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.*

### Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

### International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)

**UN/ID #:** *Not regulated*

Note: U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 24.

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
Packaging Instruction #:	---	---	---
Max. Net Qty. Per Package:	---	---	---

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

Acute Health Hazard:	No
Chronic Health Hazard:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Pressure Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

### EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

### California Proposition 65:

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

### International Hazard Classification

#### Canada:

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

#### WHMIS Hazard Class:

none

### National Chemical Inventories

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.

All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

U.S. Export Control Classification Number: EAR99

## Section 16: Other Information

Date of Issue:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number:	Status:
03-Jan-2014	08-Jun-2011	778800	FINAL

### Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:

Format change; Composition (Section 3); Toxicological (Section 11)

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

6387

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : FIN-L-WASH® Surface Cleaner  
**Product code** : 6387  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.  
**CAS #** : 64742-47-8  
**Product type** : Liquid.  
**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
Not applicable.

**Manufacturer** : MARTIN SENOUR PAINTS  
4440 Warrensville Center Road  
Warrensville Hts., OH 44128-2837

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : (216) 566-2917

**Product Information Telephone Number** : (800) 526-6704

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : (216) 566-2902

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : (800) 424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Flammable liquid and vapor.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Precautionary statements

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 9/17/2017 **Date of previous issue** : 9/8/2017 **Version** : 4 1/12

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Prevention** : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor.
- Response** : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.
- Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.
- Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Substance
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**
- CAS number** : 64742-47-8

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Mineral Spirits	100	64742-47-8

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention following exposure or if feeling unwell.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention following exposure or if feeling unwell. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 9/17/2017 **Date of previous issue** : 9/8/2017 **Version** : 4 2/12

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision*

: 9/17/2017

*Date of previous issue*

: 9/8/2017

*Version* : 4

3/12

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.
- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

## Section 7. Handling and storage

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Mineral Spirits	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

#### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliph.	<b>CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b> TWA <sub>EV</sub> : 400 ppm 8 hours. TWA <sub>EV</sub> : 1590 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b> TWA: 525 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

#### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
None.	

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision* : 9/17/2017 *Date of previous issue* : 9/8/2017 *Version* : 4 5/12



## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : 148°C (298.4°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 38°C (100.4°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 0.13 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 1%  
Upper: 6%
- Vapor pressure** : 0.17 kPa (1.27 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
- Vapor density** : 5 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 0.77
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.

*Date of issue/Date of revision*

: 9/17/2017

*Date of previous issue*

: 9/8/2017

*Version* : 4

6/12

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (<20.5 cSt)
<b>Molecular weight</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Aerosol product</b>	
<b>Heat of combustion</b>	: 41.2 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Mineral Spirits	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Mineral Spirits	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Mineral Spirits	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness

**Skin contact** : No specific data.

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates**

Not available.

**Section 12. Ecological information**

**Toxicity**

Not available.

**Persistence and degradability**

Not available.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

**Mobility in soil**






**Soil/water partition coefficient ( $K_{oc}$ )** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Section 13. Disposal considerations**

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

# Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	3 	3 	3 	3 	3 
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	This product may be re-classified as "Combustible Liquid," unless transported by vessel or aircraft. Non-bulk packages (less than or equal to 119 gal) of combustible liquids are not regulated as hazardous materials. <b>ERG No.</b> 128	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3). <b>ERG No.</b> 128	- <b>ERG No.</b> 128	-	<b>Emergency schedules</b> F-E, S-E

**Special precautions for user :** Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code :** Not available.

**Proper shipping name :** Not available.  
**Ship type :** Not available.  
**Pollution category :** Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### [SARA 313](#)

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### [California Prop. 65](#)

Not applicable.

## Section 16. Other information

### [Hazardous Material Information System \(U.S.A.\)](#)

Health	2
Flammability	2
Physical hazards	0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### [Procedure used to derive the classification](#)

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3	On basis of test data
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### [History](#)

**Date of printing** : 9/17/2017

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 9/17/2017

**Date of previous issue** : 9/8/2017

**Version** : 4

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
UN = United Nations

### [Notice to reader](#)

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 9/17/2017    **Date of previous issue** : 9/8/2017    **Version** : 4    11/12

## Section 16. Other information

or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

FT220

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : FINISH 1™ Economy Thinner  
**Product code** : FT220  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : ACME AUTOMOTIVE FINISHES  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917  
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: Not Available  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917  
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2  
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4  
ACUTE TOXICITY (dermal) - Category 3  
ACUTE TOXICITY (inhalation) - Category 3  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) - Category 1  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown oral toxicity: 10.5%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown dermal toxicity: 56.4%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown inhalation toxicity: 57.4%

**GHS label elements**

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 10/28/2018 **Date of previous issue** : 10/9/2018 **Version** : 9 1/19  
FT220 FINISH 1™ Economy Thinner SHW-85-NA-GHS-US



## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Signal word** : Danger
- Hazard statements** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Toxic in contact with skin or if inhaled.  
Harmful if swallowed.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Suspected of damaging the unborn child.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
Causes damage to organs.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Precautionary statements

- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
- Response** : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF ON SKIN: Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

- Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

- Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Acetone	≥10 - ≤25	67-64-1
Toluene	≥10 - ≤25	108-88-3
n-Butyl Acetate	≥10 - ≤25	123-86-4
Methanol	≥10 - ≤23	67-56-1
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≥10 - ≤25	64742-88-7
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	≤10	78-93-3
Xylene mixed isomers	≤10	1330-20-7
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	≤5	110-43-0
p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride	≤3	98-56-6
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	<1	108-10-1

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Toxic if inhaled. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Toxic in contact with skin. Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 10/28/2018	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 10/9/2018	<b>Version</b> : 9	3/19
FT220	FINISH 1™ Economy Thinner	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
halogenated compounds  
carbonyl halides

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision* : 10/28/2018 *Date of previous issue* : 10/9/2018

FT220

FINISH 1™ Economy Thinner

*Version* : 9 4/19

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Toluene	<p><b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 375 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 560 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p>
n-Butyl Acetate	<p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 950 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Methanol	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 262 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 328 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 260 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 325 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 260 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	<p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Methyl Ethyl Ketone	<p>TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 400 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 885 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 885 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Xylene mixed isomers	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b> TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 233 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 465 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 465 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	<p>None. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 50 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 205 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 300 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 410 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b> TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Toluene

TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 1190 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.  
 STEV: 2380 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**

STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**

**Absorbed through skin.**

8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours.  
 8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).**

TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**

TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**

**Absorbed through skin.**

TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.**

STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

n-Butyl Acetate

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**

15 min OEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.  
 15 min OEL: 950 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
 8 hrs OEL: 150 ppm 8 hours.  
 8 hrs OEL: 713 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).**

TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**

TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.

STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**

TWAEV: 150 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 713 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 STEV: 200 ppm 15 minutes.  
 STEV: 950 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**

STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.

methanol

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**

**Absorbed through skin.**

8 hrs OEL: 262 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 8 hrs OEL: 200 ppm 8 hours.  
 15 min OEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.  
 15 min OEL: 328 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017). Absorbed through skin.**

TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.

STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**

**Absorbed through skin.**

TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.  
 STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**

**Absorbed through skin.**

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent

Methyl Ethyl Ketone

Xylene mixed isomers

Methyl n-Amyl Ketone

TWAEV: 200 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 262 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 STEV: 250 ppm 15 minutes.  
 STEV: 328 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.**

STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**

TWAEV: 400 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 1590 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**

TWA: 525 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**

15 min OEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes.  
 8 hrs OEL: 200 ppm 8 hours.  
 8 hrs OEL: 590 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 15 min OEL: 885 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).**

TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.  
 STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**

TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.  
 STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**

TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 150 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 STEV: 100 ppm 15 minutes.  
 STEV: 300 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**

STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**

8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).**

TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
 STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**

TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
 STEV: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**

STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**

STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**

8 hrs OEL: 233 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours.

**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).**

TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.



## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**  
 TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWA: 115 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**  
 TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 233 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**  
 STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

<b>Ingredient name</b>	<b>Exposure limits</b>
Acetone	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
Toluene	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
n-Butyl Acetate	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.
methanol	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes.
Xylene mixed isomers	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

### Skin protection

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point/boiling range** : 55°C (131°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: -6°C (21.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 0.9%  
Upper: 36.5%
- Vapor pressure** : 24 kPa (180 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
- Vapor density** : 1.11 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 0.82
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm<sup>2</sup>/s (<20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Heat of combustion** : 28.941 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.
- Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
n-Butyl Acetate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>17600 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	10768 mg/kg	-
Methanol	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	145000 ppm	1 hours
	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	64000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	15800 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	5600 mg/kg	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	6480 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	2737 mg/kg	-
Xylene mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	5000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	LD50 Oral	Rat	1600 mg/kg	-
p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride	LD50 Oral	Rat	13 g/kg	-
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	LD50 Oral	Rat	2080 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 parts per million	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 microliters	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
Toluene	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870 Micrograms	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 milligrams	-

## Section 11. Toxicological information

n-Butyl Acetate	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 microliters	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
Methanol	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	40 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 14 milligrams	-
Xylene mixed isomers	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 microliters	-
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 Percent	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 14 milligrams	-
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 microliters	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	40 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
Xylene mixed isomers	-	3	-
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	-	2B	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
n-Butyl Acetate	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
Methanol	Category 1	All	Not determined
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Xylene mixed isomers	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Toluene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Methanol	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 1	Not determined	Not determined
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Xylene mixed isomers	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.

**Inhalation** : Toxic if inhaled. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin contact** : Toxic in contact with skin. Causes skin irritation.

**Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

- General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates**

<b>Route</b>	<b>ATE value</b>
Oral	529.2 mg/kg
Dermal	854.7 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	34018.8 ppm
Inhalation (vapors)	8.871 mg/l

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6000000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex	48 hours
	Acute LC50 6900 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
Toluene	Chronic NOEC 0.1 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	4 weeks
	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
n-Butyl Acetate	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
Methanol	Acute LC50 32 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina	48 hours
	Acute LC50 18000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute EC50 16.912 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Acute LC50 2500000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Crangon crangon - Adult	48 hours
	Acute LC50 3289 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 290 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Danio rerio - Egg	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 9.96 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
Xylene mixed isomers	Acute EC50 >500000 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 5091000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Larvae	48 hours
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	Acute LC50 3220000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 131000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 505000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 78 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 168 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas - Embryo	33 days

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
Toluene	-	-	Readily
n-Butyl Acetate	-	-	Readily
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	-	-	Readily
Xylene mixed isomers	-	-	Readily
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	-	-	Readily
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Toluene	-	90	low
Methanol	-	<10	low
Xylene mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Mobility in soil






Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263
UN proper shipping name	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Transport hazard class(es)	3 	3 	3 	3 	3 
Packing group	II	II	II	II	II
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3).  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	-	<b>Emergency schedules</b> F-E, S-E

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.



## Section 14. Transport information

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.  
 Ship type : Not available.  
 Pollution category : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### International regulations

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS):** Not determined.  
**China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (ENCS):** Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.  
**Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.  
**Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register):** Not determined.  
**New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.  
**Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.  
**Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.  
**Thailand inventory:** Not determined.  
**Turkey inventory:** Not determined.  
**Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	/	3
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2	On basis of test data
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4	Calculation method
ACUTE TOXICITY (dermal) - Category 3	Calculation method
ACUTE TOXICITY (inhalation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method

Date of issue/Date of revision : 10/28/2018 Date of previous issue : 10/9/2018 Version : 9 18/19  
 FT220 FINISH 1™ Economy Thinner SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

## Section 16. Other information

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 10/28/2018

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 10/28/2018

**Date of previous issue** : 10/9/2018

**Version** : 9

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
UN = United Nations

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## SECTION 1: Identification

**Product Identifier** Fleet Supreme EC® Engine Oil

**Other means of identification** Fleet Supreme EC® Engine Oil SAE 10W-30  
Fleet Supreme EC® Engine Oil SAE 15W-40

**SDS Number** 778845

**Relevant identified uses** Heavy Duty Diesel Engine Oil

**Uses advised against** All others

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

CANUTEC 613-996-6666

CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

### Manufacturer/Supplier

Phillips 66 Lubricants  
P.O. Box 4428  
Houston, TX 77210

### SDS Information

Phone: 800-762-0942  
Email: SDS@P66.com  
URL: www.Phillips66.com

### Customer Service

U.S.: 800-368-7128 or International: 1-832-765-2500

**Technical Information** 1-877-445-9198

## SECTION 2: Hazard identification

### Classified Hazards

H412 -- Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity -- Category 3

### Other Hazards

None known

### Label Elements

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Avoid release to the environment; Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	<78
Zinc alkyldithiophosphate	84605-29-8	1.6 - 1.7
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (tetrapropenylphenol)	121158-58-5	0.16 - 0.17

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation:** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion:** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation. Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### **Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop and contain spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Used motor oils have been shown to cause skin cancer in mice after repeated application to the skin without washing. Brief or intermittent skin contact with used motor oil is not expected to cause harm if the oil is thoroughly removed by washing with soap and water. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 is recommended to protect against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact. Users should check with manufacturers to confirm the breakthrough performance of their products. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** Amber, Transparent

**Physical Form:** Liquid

**Odor:** Petroleum

**Odor Threshold:** No data

**pH:** Not applicable

**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1

**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** No data

**Flash Point:** > 392 °F / > 200 °C

**Test Method:** Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010

**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** No data

**Vapor Pressure:** <1 mm Hg

**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data

**Melting/Freezing Point:** No data

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data

**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.871 - 0.879 @ 60°F (15.6°C)

**Particle Size:** Not applicable  
**Percent Volatile:** Negligible  
**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not applicable  
**Solubility in Water:** Negligible

**Bulk Density:** 7.27 - 7.34 lbs/gal  
**Viscosity:** 11.4 - 15.6 cSt @ 100°C; 80 - 125 cSt @ 40°C  
**Pour Point:** -38 °F / -39 °C

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use, During use in engines, contamination of oil with low levels of hazardous fuel combustion by-products (e.g. polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons) may occur.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on Toxicological Effects

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Causes mild skin irritation. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Causes mild eye irritation.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

#### Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic

**Carcinogenicity:** This oil has been highly refined by a variety of processes to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. It meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and is not considered a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

**Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (tetrapropenylphenol)**

*Reproductive Toxicity:* This product contains low levels of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives. Rats given high, repeated daily doses of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives by oral intubation experienced adverse reproductive effects. Pregnant rats given high, repeated daily doses of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives by oral intubation gave birth to pups with cleft palate and skeletal malformations at dose levels that caused maternal toxicity. Follow-up studies of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives in finished lubricating fluids demonstrated a no-observed effect level of 1.78 wt%.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**GHS Classification:**

**H412 -- Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity -- Category 3**

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Toxicity:** Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)**

**UN Number:** Not regulated

**UN proper shipping name:** None

**Transport hazard class(es):** None

**Packing Group:** None

**Environmental Hazards:** This product does not meet the DOT/UN/IMDG/IMO criteria of a marine pollutant

**Special precautions for user:** If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:** Not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

Acute Health Hazard: No  
Chronic Health Hazard: No  
Fire Hazard: No  
Pressure Hazard: No  
Reactive Hazard: No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

Chemical Name	Concentration <sup>1</sup>	de minimis
Zinc Compound(s)	1.6 - 1.7	1.0%

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

**International Hazard Classification**

**Canada:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (SOR/2015-17) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**International Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.  
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**SECTION 16: Other information**

Issue Date:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number	Status:
14-Aug-2015	20-Feb-2015	778845	FINAL

**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**

Composition (Section 3)

**Precautionary Statements:**

P273 - Avoid release to the environment  
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)



**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# Material Safety Data Sheet



1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Halocarbon 134a)

## Section 1. Chemical product and company identification

<b>Product name</b>	: 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Halocarbon 134a)
<b>Supplier</b>	: AIRGAS INC., on behalf of its subsidiaries 259 North Radnor-Chester Road Suite 100 Radnor, PA 19087-5283 1-610-687-5253
<b>Product use</b>	: Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.Refrigeration.
<b>Synonym</b>	: ASPEN R134a; Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro-; 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Refrigerant gas R134A); 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC 134a); 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HCF 134a); 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethanefreon; 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane; freon 134a; HFC 134a
<b>MSDS #</b>	: 001055
<b>Date of Preparation/Revision</b>	: 7/8/2013.
<b>In case of emergency</b>	: 1-866-734-3438

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>Physical state</b>	: Gas.
<b>Emergency overview</b>	: WARNING! CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Contact with rapidly expanding gases can cause frostbite.
<b>Routes of entry</b>	: Inhalation
<b>Potential acute health effects</b>	
<b>Eyes</b>	: Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
<b>Skin</b>	: Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: Acts as a simple asphyxiant.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: Ingestion is not a normal route of exposure for gases
<b>Medical conditions aggravated by over-exposure</b>	: Pre-existing disorders involving any target organs mentioned in this MSDS as being at risk may be aggravated by over-exposure to this product.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 3. Composition, Information on Ingredients

<u>Name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>	<u>% Volume</u>	<u>Exposure limits</u>
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Halocarbon 134a)	811-97-2	100	AIHA WEEL (United States, 10/2011). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hour(s).

## Section 4. First aid measures

No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus.It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

<b>Eye contact</b>	: Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical attention immediately.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.
<b>Frostbite</b>	: Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.

## 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Halocarbon 134a)

- Inhalation** : Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention immediately.
- Ingestion** : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Flammability of the product** : Non-flammable.
- Products of combustion** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
halogenated compounds
- Fire-fighting media and instructions** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Apply water from a safe distance to cool container and protect surrounding area. If involved in fire, shut off flow immediately if it can be done without risk.
- Contains gas under pressure. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst or explode.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

- Personal precautions** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use suitable protective equipment (section 8). Shut off gas supply if this can be done safely. Isolate area until gas has dispersed.
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.
- Methods for cleaning up** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

- Handling** : High pressure gas. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.
- Storage** : Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F).

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

### Personal protection

- Eyes** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists or dusts.
- Skin** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

The applicable standards are (US) 29 CFR 1910.134 and (Canada) Z94.4-93

## 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Halocarbon 134a)

- Hands** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Personal protection in case of a large spill** : Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used to avoid inhalation of the product.

### Product name

norflurane

**AIHA WEEL (United States, 10/2011).**  
TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hour(s).

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

- Molecular weight** : 102.04 g/mole
- Molecular formula** : C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>F<sub>4</sub>
- Boiling/condensation point** : -26°C (-14.8°F)
- Melting/freezing point** : -101°C (-149.8°F)
- Critical temperature** : 100.9°C (213.6°F)
- Vapor pressure** : 81.3 (psig)
- Vapor density** : 3.5 (Air = 1)
- Specific Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>/lb)** : 3.7078
- Gas Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)** : 0.2697

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Stability and reactivity** : The product is stable.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.
- Hazardous polymerization** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Toxicity data

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
norflurane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	1500 g/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours

- Other toxic effects on humans** : No specific information is available in our database regarding the other toxic effects of this material to humans.

### Specific effects

- Carcinogenic effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenic effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Reproduction toxicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Aquatic ecotoxicity

Not available.

- Environmental fate** : Not available.
- Environmental hazards** : This product shows a low bioaccumulation potential.
- Toxicity to the environment** : Not available.

1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Halocarbon 134a)

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

Product removed from the cylinder must be disposed of in accordance with appropriate Federal, State, local regulation. Return cylinders with residual product to Airgas, Inc. Do not dispose of locally.

## Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Class	Packing group	Label	Additional information
<b>DOT Classification</b>	UN3159	1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE OR REFRIGERANT GAS R 134A	2.2	Not applicable (gas).		<p><b>Limited quantity</b> Yes.</p> <p><b>Packaging instruction</b> <b>Passenger aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 75 kg</p> <p><b>Cargo aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 150 kg</p> <p><b>Special provisions</b> T50</p>
<b>TDG Classification</b>	UN3159	REFRIGERANT GAS R 134A; OR 1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE	2.2	Not applicable (gas).		<p><b>Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index</b> 0.125</p> <p><b>Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index</b> 75</p>
<b>Mexico Classification</b>	UN3159	1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE OR REFRIGERANT GAS R 134A	2.2	Not applicable (gas).		-

“Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product.”

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### United States

**U.S. Federal regulations** : TSCA 8(a) IUR: Not determined  
**United States inventory (TSCA 8b)**: This material is listed or exempted.  
**SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances**: No products were found.  
**SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification**: No products were found.  
**SARA 302/304/311/312 hazardous chemicals**: No products were found.  
**SARA 311/312 MSDS distribution - chemical inventory - hazard identification**: No products were found.

**1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Halocarbon 134a)**

- State regulations**
  - Connecticut Carcinogen Reporting:** This material is not listed.
  - Connecticut Hazardous Material Survey:** This material is not listed.
  - Florida substances:** This material is not listed.
  - Illinois Chemical Safety Act:** This material is not listed.
  - Illinois Toxic Substances Disclosure to Employee Act:** This material is not listed.
  - Louisiana Reporting:** This material is not listed.
  - Louisiana Spill:** This material is not listed.
  - Massachusetts Spill:** This material is not listed.
  - Massachusetts Substances:** This material is not listed.
  - Michigan Critical Material:** This material is not listed.
  - Minnesota Hazardous Substances:** This material is not listed.
  - New Jersey Hazardous Substances:** This material is not listed.
  - New Jersey Spill:** This material is not listed.
  - New Jersey Catastrophe Prevention Act:** This material is not listed.
  - New York Acutely Hazardous Substances:** This material is not listed.
  - New York Toxic Chemical Release Reporting:** This material is not listed.
  - Pennsylvania RTK Hazardous Substances:** This material is not listed.
  - Rhode Island Hazardous Substances:** This material is not listed.

**Canada**

- WHMIS (Canada)**
  - Class A: Compressed gas.
  - CEPA Toxic substances:** This material is listed.
  - Canadian ARET:** This material is not listed.
  - Canadian NPRI:** This material is listed.
  - Alberta Designated Substances:** This material is not listed.
  - Ontario Designated Substances:** This material is not listed.
  - Quebec Designated Substances:** This material is not listed.

**Section 16. Other information**

**United States**

- Label requirements** : CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE.

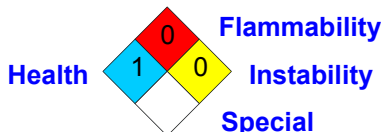
**Canada**

- Label requirements** : Class A: Compressed gas.

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**

Health	1
Flammability	0
Physical hazards	0

**National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)**



**Notice to reader**

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



# Material Safety Data Sheet

Page 1 of 9

## 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**CHEVRON Professional Fuel System Treatment**

PRODUCT NUMBER(S): CPS266369

### COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

CHEVRON PRODUCTS COMPANY  
CONSUMER PRODUCTS TEAM  
555 MARKET STREET  
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105

### EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

HEALTH (24 hr): (800)231-0623 or  
(510)231-0623 (International)  
TRANSPORTATION (24 hr): CHEMTREC  
(800)424-9300 or (703)527-3887  
Emergency Information Centers  
are located in U.S.A.  
Int'l collect calls accepted

PRODUCT INFORMATION: MSDS REQUESTS: (800) 414-6737  
ENVIRONMENTAL, SAFETY & HEALTH INFO.: (415) 894-0703  
PRODUCT INFORMATION: (510) 242-5357

## 2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

100.0 % CHEVRON Professional Fuel System Treatment

### CONTAINING

COMPONENTS	AMOUNT	LIMIT/QTY	AGENCY/TYPE
SOLVENT NAPHTHA, LT. AROMATIC Chemical Name: SOLVENT NAPHTHA, LIGHT AROMATIC CAS64742956		NONE	NA
TRIMETHYLBENZENE-1,2,4 Chemical Name: BENZENE, 1,2,4, TRIMETHYL CAS95636	11.00%	25 ppm	ACGIH TWA
XYLENE Chemical Name: BENZENE, DIMETHYL- CAS1330207	5.00%	100 ppm	ACGIH TWA

Revision Number: 1

Revision Date: 11/20/97

MSDS Number: 006745

150 ppm	ACGIH STEL
100 ppm	OSHA PEL
100 LBS	CERCLA 302.4 RQ

CUMENE

Chemical Name: BENZENE, (1-METHYLETHYL)-  
CAS98828

2.00%

50 ppm	ACGIH TWA
50 ppm	OSHA PEL
5,000 LBS	CERCLA 302.4 RQ

COMPOSITION COMMENT:

All the components of this material are on the Toxic Substances Control Act Chemical Substances Inventory.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

\*\*\*\*\* EMERGENCY OVERVIEW \*\*\*\*\*

Liquid.

- COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID AND VAPOR
- HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED - CAN ENTER LUNGS AND CAUSE DAMAGE
- CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION

\*\*\*\*\*

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE:

Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.

SKIN:

Contact with the skin causes irritation.

INGESTION:

Because of its low viscosity, this material can directly enter the lungs, if swallowed, or if subsequently vomited. Once in the lungs it is very difficult to remove and can cause severe injury or death.

INHALATION:

Breathing this material at concentrations above the recommended exposure limit may cause central nervous system effects.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:

Skin irritation: may include pain, reddening, swelling, and blistering. Central nervous system effects may include headache, dizziness, nausea, vomiting, weakness, loss of coordination, blurred vision, drowsiness, confusion, or disorientation. At extreme exposures, central nervous system effects may include respiratory depression, tremors or convulsions, loss of consciousness, coma or death.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE:



No specific first aid measures are required because this material is not expected to cause eye irritation. As a precaution remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.

**SKIN:**

Wash skin immediately with soap and water and remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.

**INGESTION:**

If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Give the person a glass of water or milk to drink and get immediate medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:**

Move the exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention if symptoms continue.

**NOTE TO PHYSICIANS:**

Ingestion of this product or subsequent vomiting may result in aspiration of light hydrocarbon liquid, which may cause pneumonitis.

---

**5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

---

**FIRE CLASSIFICATION:**

Classification (29 CFR 1910.1200): Combustible liquid. See section 7 for appropriate handling and storage conditions.

**FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:**

FLASH POINT: (PMCC) 100F (38C)Min., 118F (48C)Typ.

AUTOIGNITION: >450F

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS (% by volume in air): Lower: 1 Upper: 6

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:**

CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, foam and water fog.

NFPA RATINGS: Health 1; Flammability 2; Reactivity 0.

**FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:**

For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.

**COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:**

Normal combustion forms carbon dioxide, water vapor and may produce oxides of nitrogen. Incomplete combustion can produce carbon monoxide.

---

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

---

CHEMTREC EMERGENCY NUMBER (24 hr): (800)424-9300 or (703)527-3887

International Collect Calls Accepted

**ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:**

Eliminate all sources of ignition in the vicinity of the spill or released vapor.

Stop the source of the leak or release. Clean up releases as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Contain liquid to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up small spills using appropriate techniques such as

Revision Number: 1

Revision Date: 11/20/97

MSDS Number: 006745

sorbent materials or pumping. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Follow prescribed procedures for reporting and responding to larger releases. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact local environmental or health authorities for approved disposal of this material.

This material is considered to be a water pollutant and releases of this product should be prevented from contaminating soil and water and from entering drainage and sewer systems. U.S.A. regulations require reporting spills of this material that could reach any surface waters. The toll free number for the U.S. Coast Guard National Response Center is (800) 424-8802.

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

Liquid evaporates and forms vapor (fumes) which can catch fire and burn with explosive force. Invisible vapor spreads easily and can be set on fire by many sources such as pilot lights, welding equipment, and electrical motors and switches. Fire hazard is greater as liquid temperature rises above 85F.

The hydrocarbon solvent in this product may accumulate at flammable or explosive levels in the headspace of storage containers. Do not use or store near heat, sparks, or open flames. Use or store only in a well-ventilated area. Keep container closed when material is not in use.

Avoid work practices that may release volatile components into the atmosphere. Local air pollution regulations should be consulted to determine if the release of volatile components is regulated or restricted in the area in which this material is used.

Do not taste or swallow. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep out of reach of children.

---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

### ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below the recommended exposure limits.

### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

#### EYE/FACE PROTECTION:

No special eye protection is normally required. Where splashing is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields as a good safety practice.

#### SKIN PROTECTION:

No special protective clothing is normally required. Where splashing is possible, select protective clothing depending on operations conducted, physical requirements and other substances. Suggested materials for protective gloves include: <Nitrile> <Polyurethane> <Viton> <Chlorinated Polyethylene (or Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene or CPE)>

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:**

No special respiratory protection is normally required. If user operations generate airborne material, wear a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator. Use the following element(s) for air purifying respirators: Organic Vapor.

---

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

---

**PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:**

Liquid.

pH: NA  
VAPOR PRESSURE: 2.2 mm Hg @ 20C  
VAPOR DENSITY  
(AIR=1): NDA  
BOILING POINT: 157C (Initial)  
FREEZING POINT: NA  
MELTING POINT: NA  
SOLUBILITY: Soluble in hydrocarbon solvents; insoluble in water.  
DENSITY: 7.73 lb/gal  
VISCOSITY: 8.7 cSt @ 40C  
POUR POINT: -80F (-62C) Typ.

---

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

---

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:**

None known

**CHEMICAL STABILITY:**

Stable.

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:**

No data available.

**INCOMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER MATERIALS:**

May react with strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates, peroxides, etc.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:**

Polymerization will not occur.

---

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

**EYE EFFECTS:**

The eye irritation hazard is based on an evaluation of the data for the components.

**SKIN EFFECTS:**

The skin irritation hazard is based on an evaluation of the data for the components.

**ACUTE ORAL EFFECTS:**

The acute oral toxicity is based on an evaluation of the data for the components.

**ACUTE INHALATION EFFECTS:**

~~The acute respiratory toxicity is based on an evaluation of the data for~~

Revision Number: 1

Revision Date: 11/20/97

MSDS Number: 006745

the components.

**ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:**

This product contains light aromatic solvent naphtha (ASTM D-3734, type I), a mixture of C8, C9 (predominant) and C10 aromatic hydrocarbons. Studies sponsored by the American Petroleum Institute showed no signs of neurotoxicity in rats exposed by inhalation to 1320 ppm (highest dose tested) for 13 weeks. An inhalation developmental toxicity study in mice showed fetal toxicity at 500 ppm (decrease in fetal body weights) and 1500 ppm (increase in post implantation loss, decrease in fetal body weights, and increased incidence of unossified sternebrae and reduced skull ossification). Maternal toxicity was expressed at 1500 ppm by reduced food intake, inhibited body weight gain and 50% mortality. No evidence of maternal toxicity was noted at 100 and 500 ppm; no evidence of fetal toxicity was noted at 100 ppm; therefore, the developmental toxicity NOEL for inhalation of light aromatic solvent naphtha was considered to be 100 ppm.

This product contains xylene. **DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY:** Xylene has been reported to cause developmental toxicity in rats and mice exposed by inhalation during pregnancy. The effects noted consisted of delayed development and minor skeletal variations. In addition, when pregnant mice were exposed by ingestion to a level that killed nearly one-third of the test group, lethality (resorptions) and malformations (primarily cleft palate) occurred. Malformations have not been reported following inhalation exposure. Because of the very high levels of exposure used in these studies, we do not believe that their results imply an increased risk of reproductive toxicity to workers exposed to xylene levels at or below the exposure standard.

**GENETIC TOXICITY/CARCINOGENICITY:** Xylene was not genotoxic in several mutagenicity testing assays including the Ames test. In a cancer study sponsored by the National Toxicology Program (NTP), technical grade xylene gave no evidence of carcinogenicity in rats or mice dosed daily for two years.

**HEARING:** Mixed xylenes have been shown to cause measurable hearing loss in rats exposed to 800 ppm in the air for 14 hours per day for six weeks. Exposure to 1450 ppm xylene for 8 hours caused hearing loss while exposure to 1700 ppm for 4 hours did not. Although no information is available for lower concentrations, other chemicals that cause hearing loss in rats at relatively high concentrations do not cause hearing loss at low concentrations. Men exposed to 135 to 400 ppm of m-xylene for over 3 hours per day for a total of 4 days showed no hearing loss. Worker exposure to xylenes at the permissible exposure limit (100 ppm, time-weighted average) is not expected to cause hearing loss.

This material contains cumene. **SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY:** Two subchronic inhalation studies, in which rats of each sex were exposed for six hours/day, five days/week for thirteen weeks to 0, 50, 100, 500 or 1200 ppm cumene vapor, found that rats exposed to 500 and 1200 ppm had increases in weights of liver, kidneys and adrenals, and microscopic changes in the kidneys. Decreased motor activity in male rats exposed to 500 and 1200 ppm was observed in the first study, but was not duplicated in the second study. Cataracts in the lenses of the eyes, which occurred in both treated and untreated rats in the first study, were not

statistically higher in treated animals in the second study, indicating that cumene did not cause cataracts. There were no exposure-related changes in hearing (auditory brainstem response), spermatogenesis or responses in the functional observation battery.

**DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY:** In inhalation developmental toxicity studies, there was no evidence of developmental effects either in rabbits exposed to levels up to 2300 ppm on days 6-18 of gestation or in rats exposed to levels up to 1200 ppm on days 6-15 of gestation.

**GENETIC TOXICITY:** Cumene was not genotoxic in several in vitro assays including the Ames test, an unscheduled DNA synthesis assay and the Chinese hamster ovary cell chromosome aberration assay.

---

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

### **ECOTOXICITY:**

The toxicity of this material to aquatic organisms has not been evaluated. Consequently, this material should be kept out of sewage and drainage systems and all bodies of water.

### **ENVIRONMENTAL FATE:**

No data available.

---

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. This material, if it must be discarded, may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined by USEPA under RCRA (40CFR261) or other State and local regulations. Measurement of certain physical properties and analysis for regulated components may be necessary to make a correct determination. If this material is classified as a hazardous waste, federal law requires disposal at a licensed hazardous waste disposal facility.

---

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

DOT SHIPPING NAME: PETROLEUM PRODUCT, N.O.S.

MARINE POLLUTANT (1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE)

DOT HAZARD CLASS: COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID

DOT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: UN1268

DOT PACKING GROUP: III

ADDITIONAL INFO: NON-BULK PACKAGES ARE NOT REGULATED IN THE U.S.A.

UNLESS SHIPPED BY AIRCRAFT OR VESSEL. 49CFR 173.150(f)

---

Revision Number: 1

Revision Date: 11/20/97

MSDS Number: 006745

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

SARA 311 CATEGORIES:

1. Immediate (Acute) Health Effects:	YES
2. Delayed (Chronic) Health Effects:	NO
3. Fire Hazard:	YES
4. Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard:	NO
5. Reactivity Hazard:	NO

## REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:

01=SARA 313	11=NJ RTK	22=TSCA Sect 5(a)(2)
02=MASS RTK	12=CERCLA 302.4	23=TSCA Sect 6
03=NTP Carcinogen	13=MN RTK	24=TSCA Sect 12(b)
04=CA Prop 65-Carcin	14=ACGIH TWA	25=TSCA Sect 8(a)
05=CA Prop 65-Repro Tox	15=ACGIH STEL	26=TSCA Sect 8(d)
06=IARC Group 1	16=ACGIH Calc TLV	27=TSCA Sect 4(a)
07=IARC Group 2A	17=OSHA PEL	28=Canadian WHMIS
08=IARC Group 2B	18=DOT Marine Pollutant	29=OSHA CEILING
09=SARA 302/304	19=Chevron TWA	30=Chevron STEL
10=PA RTK	20=EPA Carcinogen	

The following components of this material are found on the regulatory lists indicated.

## BENZENE, DIMETHYL-

is found on lists: 01,02,10,11,12,13,14,15,17,

## SOLVENT NAPHTHA, LIGHT AROMATIC

is found on lists: 26,

## BENZENE, 1,2,4, TRIMETHYL

is found on lists: 01,02,10,11,13,14,18,24,27,28,

## BENZENE, (1-METHYLETHYL)-

is found on lists: 01,02,10,11,12,13,14,17,18,24,26,27,28,

**EU RISK AND SAFETY STATEMENTS:**

R38

S24

R65

R20

**NEW JERSEY RTK CLASSIFICATION:**

Under the New Jersey Right-to-Know Act L. 1983 Chapter 315 N.J.S.A. 34:5A-1 et. seq., the product is to be identified as follows:

## FUEL OIL

New Jersey Right-To-Know trade secret registry number 01154100-5018P

New Jersey Right-To-Know trade secret registry number 01154100-5146P

**WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:**

Class B, Division 3: Combustible Liquids

Class D, Division 2, Subdivision B: Toxic Material

-Skin or Eye Irritation

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA RATINGS: Health 1; Flammability 2; Reactivity 0;
HMIS RATINGS: Health 2; Flammability 2; Reactivity 0;
(0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, \*- Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

REVISION STATEMENT:

This revision updates Section 1 (Name Change).

ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:

- TLV - Threshold Limit Value
TWA - Time Weighted Average
STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit
TPQ - Threshold Planning Quantity
RQ - Reportable Quantity
PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
C - Ceiling Limit
CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number
Al-5 - Appendix A Categories
() - Change Has Been Proposed
NDA - No Data Available
NA - Not Applicable

Prepared according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the ANSI MSDS Standard (Z400.1) by the Toxicology and Health Risk Assessment Unit, CRTS, P.O. Box 1627, Richmond, CA 94804

\*\*\*\*\*

The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modification of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS IS THE LAST PAGE OF THIS MSDS

\*\*\*\*\*





# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## SECTION 1: Identification

**Product Identifier:** **GT-1® Full Synthetic Euro Motor Oil**  
**Other means of identification:** Kendall GT-1® Full Synthetic Euro Motor Oil, SAE 5W-30  
Kendall GT-1® Full Synthetic Euro Motor Oil, SAE 5W-40  
**SDS Number:** **826309**  
**Relevant identified uses:** Automotive Engine Oil  
**Uses Advised Against:** All others  
**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number:** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)  
CANUTEC 613-996-6666  
CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

<b>Manufacturer/Supplier:</b> Phillips 66 Lubricants P.O. Box 4428 Houston, TX 77210	<b>SDS Information:</b> Phone: 800-762-0942 Email: SDS@P66.com URL: www.Phillips66.com	<b>Customer Service:</b> U.S.: 800-368-7128 or International: 1-832-765-2500 <b>Technical Information:</b> 1-877-445-9198
---	---	---

## SECTION 2: Hazard identification

<b>Classified Hazards</b> This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.	<b>Other Hazards</b> None Known
---	------------------------------------

### Label Elements

No classified hazards

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	>65
Non-Hazardous Materials	VARIOUS	<35

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop and contain spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Used motor oils have been shown to cause skin cancer in mice after repeated application to the skin without washing. Brief or intermittent skin contact with used motor oil is not expected to cause harm if the oil is thoroughly removed by washing with soap and water. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---

**Note:** State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

<b>Appearance:</b> Amber	<b>Flash Point:</b> Minimum 365 °F / 185 °C
<b>Physical Form:</b> Liquid	<b>Test Method:</b> Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010
<b>Odor:</b> Petroleum	<b>Initial Boiling Point/Range:</b> No data
<b>Odor Threshold:</b> No data	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b> <1 mm Hg
<b>pH:</b> Not applicable	<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):</b> No data
<b>Vapor Density (air=1):</b> >1	<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b> No data
<b>Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):</b> No data	<b>Auto-ignition Temperature:</b> No data
<b>Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):</b> No data	<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b> No data
<b>Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):</b> No data	<b>Specific Gravity (water=1):</b> 0.85 - 0.86 @ 60°F (15.6°C)
<b>Particle Size:</b> Not applicable	<b>Bulk Density:</b> 7.08 - 7.16 lbs/gal

**Percent Volatile:** Negligible  
**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not applicable

**Viscosity:** 11.5 - 14.8 cSt @ 100°C; 68.0 - 87.0 cSt @ 40°C  
**Solubility in Water:** Negligible

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use, During use in engines, contamination of oil with low levels of hazardous fuel combustion by-products may occur. Repeated and prolonged skin contact can cause drying and cracking.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Substance/Mixture

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

#### Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic

**Carcinogenicity:** This oil has been highly refined by a variety of processes to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. It meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and is not considered a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**GHS Classification:**  
 No classified hazards

**Toxicity:** All acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of lubricant base oils show acute toxicity values greater than 100 mg/L for invertebrates, algae and fish. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions and the results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)**

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)*

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)**

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.*

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:**

Not applicable

**International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)**

**UN/ID #:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 24.*

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
Packaging Instruction #:	---	---	---
Max. Net Qty. Per Package:	---	---	---

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

**Acute Health Hazard:** No  
**Chronic Health Hazard:** No  
**Fire Hazard:** No  
**Pressure Hazard:** No  
**Reactive Hazard:** No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

Chemical Name	Concentration <sup>1</sup>	de minimis
Zinc Compound(s)	<1.2	1.0%

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**

Warning: This material may contain detectable quantities of the following chemicals, known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and which may be subject to the warning requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):

Chemical Name	Type of Toxicity
Naphthalene	Cancer

**International Hazard Classification**

**Canada:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**WHMIS Hazard Class:**

none

**National Chemical Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.

All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**SECTION 16: Other information**

Date of Issue:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number:	Status:
13-Nov-2014	29-Jul-2013	826309	FINAL

**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**

Identified Hazards (Section 2); Toxicological (Section 11); Environmental hazards (Section 12)

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product Identifier</b>	<b>GT-1® High Performance Synthetic Blend Motor Oil with Liquid Titanium® Protection Additive</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Kendall GT-1® High Performance Synthetic Blend Motor Oil with Liquid Titanium® Protection Additive SAE 0W-20 Kendall GT-1® High Performance Synthetic Blend Motor Oil with Liquid Titanium® Protection Additive SAE 5W-20 Kendall GT-1® High Performance Synthetic Blend Motor Oil with Liquid Titanium® Protection Additive SAE 5W-30 Kendall GT-1® High Performance Synthetic Blend Motor Oil with Liquid Titanium® Protection Additive SAE 10W-30 Kendall GT-1® High Performance Synthetic Blend Motor Oil with Liquid Titanium® Protection Additive SAE 10W-40
<b>SDS Number</b>	<b>815899</b>
<b>Relevant identified uses</b>	Automotive Engine Oil
<b>Uses advised against</b>	All others
<b>24 Hour Emergency Phone Number</b>	CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 CANUTEC 613-996-6666 CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

<b>Manufacturer/Supplier</b> Phillips 66 Lubricants P.O. Box 4428 Houston, TX 77210	<b>SDS Information</b> Phone: 800-762-0942 Email: SDS@P66.com URL: www.Phillips66.com	<b>Customer Service</b> U.S.: 800-368-7128 or International: 1-832-765-2500 <b>Technical Information</b> 1-877-445-9198
--	--	--

## SECTION 2: Hazard identification

<b>Classified Hazards</b>	<b>Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)</b>
This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.	PHNOC: None known HHNOC: None known

Label Elements
No classified hazards

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	>75
Other components not contributing to product hazard(s)	VARIOUS	<25

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.



**Inhalation:** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion:** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop and contain spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Used motor oils have been shown to cause skin cancer in mice after repeated application to the skin without washing. Brief or intermittent skin contact with used motor oil is not expected to cause harm if the oil is thoroughly removed by washing with soap and water. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---

**Note:** State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** Amber; Transparent

**Physical Form:** Liquid

**Odor:** Petroleum

**Odor Threshold:** No data

**pH:** Not applicable

**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1

**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** No data

**Particle Size:** Not applicable

**Percent Volatile:** No data

**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not applicable

**Flash Point:** > 365 °F / > 185 °C

**Test Method:** Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010

**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** No data

**Vapor Pressure:** <1 mm Hg

**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data

**Melting/Freezing Point:** No data

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data

**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.8 - 0.9 @ 60°F (15.6°C)

**Bulk Density:** 7.0 - 7.5 lbs/gal

**Viscosity:** 6.9 - 16.3 cSt @ 100°C; 38-110 cSt @ 40°C

**Solubility in Water:** Negligible

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use, During use in engines, contamination of oil with low levels of hazardous fuel combustion by-products (e.g. polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons) may occur.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on Toxicological Effects

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

#### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

##### **Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic**

*Carcinogenicity:* This oil has been highly refined by a variety of processes to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. It meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and is not considered a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

**GHS Classification:**  
**No classified hazards**

**Toxicity:** All acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of lubricant base oils show acute toxicity values greater than 100 mg/L for invertebrates, algae and fish. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions and the results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

**UN Number:** Not regulated

**UN proper shipping name:** None

**Transport hazard class(es):** None

**Packing Group:** None

**Environmental Hazards:** This product does not meet the DOT/UN/IMDG/IMO criteria of a marine pollutant

**Special precautions for user:** If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:** Not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

<b>Acute Health Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Chronic Health Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Fire Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Pressure Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard:</b>	No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

**International Hazard Classification****Canada:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**International Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.

All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**SECTION 16: Other information**

<b>Issue Date:</b>	<b>Previous Issue Date:</b>	<b>SDS Number</b>	<b>Status:</b>
09-Feb-2016	14-Apr-2015	815899	FINAL

**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**

Product Name / Synonyms (Section 1); Physical Properties (Section 9)

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## SECTION 1: Identification

**Product Identifier:** Guardol ECT® Motor Oil with Liquid Titanium®

**Other means of identification:** Guardol ECT® Motor Oil with Liquid Titanium® 10W-30  
Guardol ECT® Motor Oil with Liquid Titanium® 15W-40

**SDS Number:** 814641

**Relevant identified uses:** Heavy Duty Diesel Engine Oil

**Uses Advised Against:** All others

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number:** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)  
CANUTEC 613-996-6666  
CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

**Manufacturer/Supplier:**

Phillips 66 Lubricants  
P.O. Box 4428  
Houston, TX 77210

**SDS Information:**

Phone: 800-762-0942  
Email: SDS@P66.com  
URL: www.Phillips66.com

**Customer Service:**

U.S.: 800-368-7128 or International: 1-832-765-2500  
**Technical Information:** 1-877-445-9198

## SECTION 2: Hazard identification

**Classified Hazards**

H412 -- Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity -- Category 3

**Other Hazards**

None Known

### Label Elements

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Avoid release to the environment; Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	>75
Non-Hazardous Materials	VARIOUS	<25
Zinc alkyldithiophosphate	84605-29-8	1.4 - 1.6
Phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives	74499-35-7	0.11 - 0.12

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop and contain spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage



**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Used motor oils have been shown to cause skin cancer in mice after repeated application to the skin without washing. Brief or intermittent skin contact with used motor oil is not expected to cause harm if the oil is thoroughly removed by washing with soap and water. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 is recommended to protect against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact. Users should check with manufacturers to confirm the breakthrough performance of their products. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** Amber, Transparent

**Physical Form:** Liquid

**Odor:** Petroleum

**Odor Threshold:** No data

**pH:** Not applicable

**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1

**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** No data

**Flash Point:** > 410 °F / > 210 °C

**Test Method:** Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010

**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** No data

**Vapor Pressure:** <1 mm Hg

**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data

**Melting/Freezing Point:** No data

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data

**Specific Gravity (water=1):** No data

Particle Size: Not applicable  
Percent Volatile: Negligible  
Flammability (solid, gas): Not applicable  
Solubility in Water: Negligible

Bulk Density: 7.24 - 7.27 lbs/gal  
Viscosity: 11.8 - 15.8 cSt @ 100°C; 80 - 117 cSt @ 40°C  
Pour Point: < -40 °F / < -40 °C

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use, During use in engines, contamination of oil with low levels of hazardous fuel combustion by-products (e.g. polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons) may occur.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on Toxicological Effects

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Causes mild skin irritation. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Causes mild eye irritation.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic

*Carcinogenicity:* This oil has been highly refined by a variety of processes to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. It meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and is not considered a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

**Phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives**

*Reproductive Toxicity:* This product contains low levels of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives. Rats given high, repeated daily doses of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives by oral intubation experienced adverse reproductive effects. Pregnant rats given high, repeated daily doses of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives by oral intubation gave birth to pups with cleft palate and skeletal malformations at dose levels that caused maternal toxicity. Follow-up studies of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives in finished lubricating fluids demonstrated a no-observed effect level of 1.78 wt%.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

**GHS Classification:**

**H412 -- Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity -- Category 3**

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Toxicity:** Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

**U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)**

**Shipping Description:**

*Not regulated*

**Note:**

*If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)*

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)**

**Shipping Description:**

*Not regulated*

**Note:**

*U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.*

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:**

Not applicable

**International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)**

**UN/ID #:**

*Not regulated*

**Note:** U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 24.

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
Packaging Instruction #:	---	---	---
Max. Net Qty. Per Package:	---	---	---

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

Acute Health Hazard:	No
Chronic Health Hazard:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Pressure Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

Chemical Name	Concentration <sup>1</sup>	de minimis
Zinc Compound(s)	1.4 - 1.6	1.0%

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

### EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

### California Proposition 65:

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

### International Hazard Classification

#### Canada:

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

#### WHMIS Hazard Class:

none

### International Inventories

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.  
 All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

U.S. Export Control Classification Number: EAR99

## SECTION 16: Other information

Date of Issue:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number:	Status:
25-Feb-2015	11-Mar-2014	814641	FINAL

### Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:

Identified Hazards (Section 2); Precautionary Statement(s) (Section 2); Composition (Section 3); Toxicological (Section 11); Environmental hazards (Section 12)

### Precautionary Statements:

P273 - Avoid release to the environment

P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## SECTION 1: Identification

**Product Identifier:** **Guardol QLT® Motor Oil**  
**Other means of identification:** 76 Guardol QLT® Motor Oil 10W-30  
76 Guardol QLT® Motor Oil 15W-40  
**SDS Number:** **720210**  
**Relevant identified uses:** Heavy Duty Diesel Engine Oil  
**Uses Advised Against:** All others  
**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number:** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)  
CANUTEC 613-996-6666  
CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

<b>Manufacturer/Supplier:</b> Phillips 66 Lubricants P.O. Box 4428 Houston, TX 77210	<b>SDS Information:</b> Phone: 800-762-0942 Email: SDS@P66.com URL: www.Phillips66.com	<b>Customer Service:</b> U.S.: 800-368-7128 or International: 1-832-765-2500 <b>Technical Information:</b> 1-877-445-9198
---	---	---

## SECTION 2: Hazard identification

<b>Classified Hazards</b> H412 -- Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity -- Category 3	<b>Other Hazards</b> None Known
---	------------------------------------

### Label Elements

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Avoid release to the environment; Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	>85
Non-Hazardous Materials	VARIOUS	<15
Phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives	74499-35-7	0.5 - 1.0

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### **Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop and contain spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Used motor oils have been shown to cause skin cancer in mice after repeated application to the skin without washing. Brief or intermittent skin contact with used motor oil is not expected to cause harm if the oil is thoroughly removed by washing with soap and water. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 is recommended to protect against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact. Users should check with manufacturers to confirm the breakthrough performance of their products. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** Amber, Transparent

**Physical Form:** Liquid

**Odor:** Petroleum

**Odor Threshold:** No data

**pH:** Not applicable

**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1

**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** <1

**Flash Point:** > 392 °F / > 200 °C

**Test Method:** Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010

**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** No data

**Vapor Pressure:** <1 mm Hg

**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data

**Melting/Freezing Point:** No data

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data

**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.876 - 0.885 @ 60°F (15.6°C)



**Particle Size:** Not applicable  
**Percent Volatile:** Negligible  
**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not applicable  
**Solubility in Water:** Negligible

**Bulk Density:** 7.31 - 7.38 lbs/gal  
**Viscosity:** 11.8 - 15.3 cSt @ 100°C; 77 - 112 cSt @ 40°C  
**Pour Point:** -36 °F / -38 °C

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use, During use in engines, contamination of oil with low levels of hazardous fuel combustion by-products (e.g. polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons) may occur.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on Toxicological Effects

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

#### Aspiration Hazard:

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Causes mild skin irritation. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Causes mild eye irritation.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic

*Carcinogenicity:* This oil has been highly refined by a variety of processes to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. It meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and is not considered a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

**Phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives**

*Reproductive Toxicity:* This product contains low levels of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives. Rats given high, repeated daily doses of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives by oral intubation experienced adverse reproductive effects. Pregnant rats given high, repeated daily doses of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives by oral intubation gave birth to pups with cleft palate and skeletal malformations at dose levels that caused maternal toxicity. Follow-up studies of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives in finished lubricating fluids demonstrated a no-observed effect level of 1.78 wt%.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

**GHS Classification:**

**H412 -- Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity -- Category 3**

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Toxicity:** Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

**U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)**

**Shipping Description:**

*Not regulated*

**Note:**

*If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)*

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)**

**Shipping Description:**

*Not regulated*

**Note:**

*U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.*

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:**

Not applicable

**International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)**

**UN/ID #:**

*Not regulated*

**Note:** U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 24.

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
Packaging Instruction #:	---	---	---
Max. Net Qty. Per Package:	---	---	---

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

Acute Health Hazard:	No
Chronic Health Hazard:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Pressure Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

Chemical Name	Concentration <sup>1</sup>	de minimis
Zinc Compound(s)	1.2 - 1.5	1.0%

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

### EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

### California Proposition 65:

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

### International Hazard Classification

#### Canada:

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

#### WHMIS Hazard Class:

none

### International Inventories

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.  
 All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

U.S. Export Control Classification Number: EAR99

## SECTION 16: Other information

Date of Issue:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number:	Status:
19-Feb-2015	01-Aug-2013	720210	FINAL

### Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:

Identified Hazards (Section 2); Precautionary Statement(s) (Section 2); Composition (Section 3); Toxicological (Section 11); Environmental hazards (Section 12)

### Precautionary Statements:

P273 - Avoid release to the environment  
 P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## Section 1: Identification

**Product Identifier:** HT/4 Fluid  
**Other means of identification:** 76 HT/4 Fluid, SAE 10W  
76 HT/4 Fluid, SAE 30  
76 HT/4 Fluid, SAE 50  
76 HT/4 Fluid, SAE 60  
**SDS Number:** 721110  
**Intended Use:** Transmission Fluid  
**Uses Advised Against:** All others  
**Emergency Health and Safety Number:** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)  
CANUTEC 613-996-6666  
CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

**Manufacturer:** Phillips 66 Lubricants  
P.O. Box 4428  
Houston, TX 77210  
**SDS Information:** Phone: 800-762-0942  
Email: SDS@P66.com  
URL: www.Phillips66.com  
**Customer Service:** U.S.: 1-800-822-6457 or International: +1-83-2486-3363  
**Technical Information:** 1-877-445-9198

## Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classified Hazards** This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.  
**Other Hazards** None Known

### Label Elements

No classified hazards

## Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	0 - 95
Distillates, petroleum, solvent-refined heavy paraffinic	64741-88-4	0 - 85
Residual oils, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed	64742-62-7	0 - 75
Distillates, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	64742-65-0	0 - 70
Non-Hazardous Materials	VARIOUS	<10

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

## Section 8: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---
Distillates, petroleum, solvent-refined heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---
Residual oils, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---
Distillates, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** Amber, Transparent

**Physical Form:** Liquid

**Odor:** Petroleum

**Odor Threshold:** No data

**pH:** Not applicable

**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1

**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** <1

**Particle Size:** N/A

**Percent Volatile:** Nil

**Flammability (solid, gas):** N/A

**Solubility in Water:** Negligible

**Flash Point:** > 200 °F / > 93 °C

**Test Method:** Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010

**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** No data

**Vapor Pressure:** <1 mm Hg

**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data

**Melting/Freezing Point:** No data

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data

**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.875 - 0.896 @ 60°F (15.6°C)

**Bulk Density:** 7.2 - 7.5 lbs/gal

**Viscosity:** 6.2 - 26 cSt @ 100°C; 43 - 324 cSt @ 40°C

**Pour Point:** -37 to -12 °F / -38 to -24 °C

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Substance/Mixture

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.



**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

#### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

##### Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum)

*Carcinogenicity:* The petroleum base oils contained in this product have been highly refined by a variety of processes including severe hydrocracking/hydroprocessing to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. All of the oils meet the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and are not considered carcinogens by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

##### Phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives

*Reproductive Toxicity:* This product contains low levels of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives. Rats given high, repeated daily doses of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives by oral intubation experienced adverse reproductive effects. Pregnant rats given high, repeated daily doses of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives by oral intubation gave birth to pups with cleft palate and skeletal malformations at dose levels that caused maternal toxicity. Follow-up studies of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives in finished lubricating fluids demonstrated a no-observed effect level of 1.78 wt%.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

**GHS Classification:**  
No classified hazards

**Toxicity:** All acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of lubricant base oils show acute toxicity values greater than 100 mg/L for invertebrates, algae and fish. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions and the results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

**Section 14: Transport Information**

**U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)**

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)*

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)**

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.*

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable

**International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)**

**UN/ID #:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 24.*

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
<b>Packaging Instruction #:</b>	---	---	---
<b>Max. Net Qty. Per Package:</b>	---	---	---

**Section 15: Regulatory Information**

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

**Acute Health Hazard:** No  
**Chronic Health Hazard:** No  
**Fire Hazard:** No  
**Pressure Hazard:** No  
**Reactive Hazard:** No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

Chemical Name	Concentration <sup>1</sup>	de minimis
Zinc Compound(s)	<2	1.0%

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

**International Hazard Classification**

**Canada:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**WHMIS Hazard Class:**

none

**National Chemical Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.

All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**Section 16: Other Information**

Date of Issue:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number:	Status:
17-Jan-2014	13-Mar-2013	721110	FINAL

**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**

Precautionary Statement(s) (Section 2); Composition (Section 3); Physical Properties (Section 9)

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## Section 1: Identification

**Product Identifier:** Hydraulic/Tractor Fluid  
**Other means of identification:** 76 Hydraulic/Tractor Fluid  
76 Hydraulic/Tractor Fluid, Low Viscosity  
**SDS Number:** 721190  
**Intended Use:** Tractor Hydraulic Fluid  
**Uses Advised Against:** All others  
**Emergency Health and Safety Number:** Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)

**Manufacturer:** Phillips 66 Lubricants  
P.O. Box 4428  
Houston, TX 77210  
**SDS Information:** Phone: 800-762-0942  
Email: SDS@P66.com  
URL: www.Phillips66.com  
**Customer Service:** U.S.: 1-800-822-6457 or International: +1-83-2486-3363  
**Technical Information:** 1-877-445-9198

## Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classified Hazards** This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.  
**Other Hazards** None Known

### Label Elements

No classified hazards

## Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	45-86
Distillates, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	64742-65-0	<37
Non-Hazardous Materials	VARIOUS	<15

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician. (see Note to Physician)

**Inhalation (Breathing):** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities. When using high-pressure equipment, injection of product under the skin can occur. In this case, the casualty should be sent immediately to the hospital. Do not wait for symptoms to develop. High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. These injuries often require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury. Early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

## Section 8: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---
Distillates, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---

**Note:** State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** Light amber, Transparent

**Physical Form:** Liquid

**Odor:** Petroleum

**Odor Threshold:** No data

**pH:** Not applicable

**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1

**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** No data

**Particle Size:** N/A

**Percent Volatile:** No data

**Flammability (solid, gas):** May Ignite

**Solubility in Water:** Negligible

**Flash Point:** > 374 °F / > 190 °C

**Test Method:** Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010

**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** No data

**Vapor Pressure:** <1 mm Hg

**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data

**Melting/Freezing Point:** No data

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data

**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.86 - 0.88 @ 60°F (15.6°C)

**Bulk Density:** 7.2 - 7.3 lbs/gal

**Viscosity:** 7.5 - 9.5 cSt @ 100°C; 36 - 61 cSt @ 40°C

**Pour Point:** < -51 to -33 °F / < -46 to -36 °C

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Substance/Mixture

<u>Acute Toxicity</u>	<u>Hazard</u>	<u>Additional Information</u>	<u>LC50/LD50 Data</u>
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

#### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

##### Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic

*Carcinogenicity:* This oil has been highly refined by a variety of processes to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. It meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and is not considered a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

##### Distillates, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic

*Carcinogenicity:* This oil has been highly refined by a variety of processes to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. It meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and is not considered a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

**GHS Classification:**  
**No classified hazards**

**Toxicity:** All acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of lubricant base oils show acute toxicity values greater than 100 mg/L for invertebrates, algae and fish. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions and the results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations



The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations.

This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the MSDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.

This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

**Section 14: Transport Information**

**U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)**

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)*

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)**

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.*

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable

**International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)**

**UN/ID #:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 24.*

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
<b>Packaging Instruction #:</b>	---	---	---
<b>Max. Net Qty. Per Package:</b>	---	---	---

**Section 15: Regulatory Information**

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

**Acute Health Hazard:** No  
**Chronic Health Hazard:** No  
**Fire Hazard:** No  
**Pressure Hazard:** No  
**Reactive Hazard:** No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

Chemical Name	Concentration <sup>1</sup>	de minimis
Zinc Compound(s)	<2	1.0%

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

**International Hazard Classification**

**Canada:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**WHMIS Hazard Class:**

none

**National Chemical Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA  
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**Section 16: Other Information**

Date of Issue:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number:	Status:
26-Jul-2013	18-Feb-2013	721190	FINAL

**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**

Periodic review and update; Physical Properties (Section 9); Environmental hazards (Section 12)

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ILFC Ten 32 (1032)

VERSION: 1.1

MSDS DATE:07/08/2010

---

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

PRODUCT NAME: ILFC Ten 32 (1032)

SYNONYMS: Fuel Inhibitor

MANUFACTURER: International Lubrication and Fuel Consultants (ILFC, Inc.)

ADDRESS: 521 Quantum Road, Rio Rancho, NM 87124

EMERGENCY/CHEMTREC PHONE: 1-800-424-9300

OTHER CALLS: 1-505-892-1666

FAX: 1-505-892-9601

CHEMICAL NAME: Fuel Inhibitor

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Not Applicable

CHEMICAL FORMULA: Complex Mixture

PRODUCT USE: Fuel Additive

PREPARED BY: ILFC, Inc.

---

## SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

<u>INGREDIENT</u>	<u>CONCENTRATIONS</u>	
Napthenic Oil (CAS #64742-52-5)		
ACGIH TVL:	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (as oil mist)	Trade Secret
OSHA PEL:	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (as oil mist)	
Proprietary Amine Compound		
ACGIH TVL:	No Listing	Trade Secret
OSHA PEL:	No Listing	
Hexahydro-1,3,5-triethyl-s-triazine (CAS #68955-53-3)		
ACGIH TVL:	Not Listed	< 1%
OSHA PEL:	Not Listed	
Petroleum Distillate (CAS #64742-47-8)		
ACGIH TVL:	No Limit	Trade Secret
OSHA PEL:	No Limit	
Solvent naphtha, heavy aromatic (CAS #64742-94-5)		
ACGIH TVL:	Not Listed	Trade Secret
OSHA PEL:	Not Listed	

---

## SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eyes, Skin, Ingestion, Inhalation

### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Yes

SKIN: Yes

INGESTION: Yes

INHALATION: Yes

### ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:

Eyes-Can cause irritation, redness, blurred vision and possible permanent damage.

Skin-Prolonged contact can cause irritation, dermatitis.

Ingestion- Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Inhalation-High concentrations can cause irritation, dizziness, nausea, fatigue, headache and unconsciousness or asphyxiation.

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: Prolonged or repeated overexposure can cause organ damage and an increased risk of cancer.

This proprietary amine compound is an eye irritant. The acute oral LD50 (rat) is .612 gm/kg. The acute dermal LD50 (rat) is greater than .251 gm/kg. The acute inhalation LC50 is greater than 1 mg/L for one hour exposure (rat).

CARCINOGENICITY: NPT-NO IARC-NO OSHA-NO

Napthenic Oil may cause skin and eye irritation.

CARCINOGENICITY: NPT-NO IARC-NO OSHA-NO

---

## SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (con't)

---

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ILFC Ten 32 (1032)

VERSION: 1.1

MSDS DATE:07/08/2010

Hexahydro – 1, 3, 5 – triethyl-s-triazine has an acute oral LD50 (rats) of 280 mg/kg. The acute dermal LD50 (rabbits) is 400 mg/kg. Acute hepatotoxicity studies have shown severe toxic focal necrosis of the liver in rats. There were no teratogenic effects in a developmental toxicity study with rats.

CARCINOGENICITY            NTP-NO            IARC-NO            OSHA-NO

---

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

---

**EYES:** Flush with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting, keep warm, get medical attention.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing is impaired, get medical attention.

**NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting due to the risk of aspiration posed by petroleum distillates.

---

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

**FLASH POINT:**

F: 150°

**METHOD USED:** Pensky- Martens Closed Cup (ASTM D-93)

**NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION:**

HEALTH: 3            FLAMMABILITY: 2            REACTIVITY: 0            OTHER: None

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** CO<sub>2</sub> Foam, Dry Chemical or Halon

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, Do not extinguish with water.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** Irritating and/or toxic fumes including CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, N and S Compounds may be released.

---

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

**ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:** Clean spill with absorbent material. Eliminate ignition sources. Use full face NIOSH approved organic respirator if TWA/TVL limits are exceeded. Do not store greasy materials in enclosed containers for long periods of time.

---

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

**HANDLING AND STORAGE:** Protect from physical damage. Store in a cool, dry ventilated area away from acids, alkalis, and open flames.

**OTHER PRECAUTIONS:** None

---

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Use non sparking equipment

**VENTILATION :** Use local exhaust to maintain levels below TWA/TVL limits

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** Use NIOSH approved organic respirator if TWA/TVL limits are exceeded

**EYE PROTECTION:** Wear safety glasses or goggles

---

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (con't)

---

**SKIN PROTECTION:** Wear as appropriate: Chemical resistant apron, protective suit, boots

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ILFC Ten 32 (1032)

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Wear chemical resistant (nitrile, butyl rubber, neoprene) gloves.

VERSION: 1.1

MSDS DATE:07/08/2010

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash station.

---

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

APPEARANCE: Pale Yellow to Amber Liquid

ODOR: Organic, Solvent Odor

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

DENSITY (lb./gal.): 6.87

EVAPORATION RATE: < 1 (Butyl Acetate = 1 )

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Slight

VISCOSITY: 12.3 cps @ 40° C

---

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

STABILITY: Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Open Flame

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): Strong oxidizing agents, acids

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: None

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: None

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION): None

---

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No data is available for this material.

---

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No data is available for this material. Not readily biodegradable.

---

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Incinerate or dispose of waste in a chemical landfill as approved by current, local, state and federal laws and regulations.

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: Not Available

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (GROUND) / WATER TRANSPORTATION / AIR TRANSPORTATION-BULK

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Flammable Liquids, Toxic, N.O.S. (Naptha, t-alkylamines)

HAZARD CLASS: 3, 6.1

UN NUMBER: UN 1992

PACKING GROUP: III

LABELS REQUIRED: Combustible, Toxic, Marine Pollutant

ERG: 131

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION (con't)

---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (GROUND) / AIR TRANSPORTATION-NON BULK

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Toxic, Liquids, Organic, N.O.S. (t-alkylamines)

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

VERSION: 1.1

ILFC Ten 32 (1032)

MSDS DATE:07/08/2010

HAZARD CLASS: 6.1  
UN NUMBER: UN 2810  
PACKING GROUP: III  
LABEL REQUIRED: Toxic  
ERG: 153

## WATER TRANSPORTATION-NON BULK

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Toxic, Liquids, Organic, N.O.S. (t-alkylamines)  
HAZARD CLASS: 6.1  
UN NUMBER: UN 2810  
PACKING GROUP: III  
LABELS REQUIRED: Toxic, Marine Pollutant  
ERG: 153

Transportation classifications may vary by container volume and may be influenced by regional or country variations in regulations.

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

OSHA (OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION): This product is considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

WHMIS: This product is a 'controlled product' under the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS)

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): All components of this product are in compliance with the inventory listing requirements of the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (USCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): This material is regulated under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) and the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III Section 304. This material is or contains chemical(s) listed in 40 CFR Table 302.4 or nondesignated RCRA ICR substance(s). (Nondesignated ICR substances apply to materials that will not be reused). Releases in excess of reportable quantity must be reported to the National Response Center (1-800-424-8802) and the appropriate state and local emergency response organizations.

SARA TITLE III: SECTION 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Acute Health Hazard. Chronic Health Hazard.

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## Section 1: Identification

**Product Identifier:** Kendall GT-1® Dexos1™ Motor Oil  
**Other means of identification:** Kendall GT-1® Dexos1™ Motor Oil, SAE 5W-30  
**SDS Number:** 826640  
**Intended Use:** Automotive Engine Oil  
**Uses Advised Against:** All others  
**Emergency Health and Safety Number:** Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)

**Manufacturer:** Phillips 66 Lubricants  
P.O. Box 4428  
Houston, TX 77210  
**SDS Information:** Phone: 800-762-0942  
Email: SDS@P66.com  
URL: www.Phillips66.com  
**Customer Service:** U.S.: 800-368-7128 or International:  
+1-83-2486-3363  
**Technical Information:** 1-877-445-9198

## Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classified Hazards** This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.  
**Other Hazards** None Known

### Label Elements

No classified hazards

## Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	>80
Non-Hazardous Materials	VARIOUS	<20

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

### Most important symptoms and effects:

**Acute:** None known or anticipated

**Delayed:** Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

826640 - Kendall GT-1® Dexos1™ Motor Oil  
Date of Issue: 22-May-2013

Page 1/7  
Status: FINAL

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

#### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

### Section 7: Handling and Storage



**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). This material may be heated to high temperatures during use. Use caution when handling heated material, to avoid causing thermal burns. Vapors or fumes may cause watering or irritation of the eyes. Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Used motor oils have been shown to cause skin cancer in mice after repeated application to the skin without washing. Brief or intermittent skin contact with used motor oil is not expected to cause harm if the oil is thoroughly removed by washing with soap and water. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

**Section 8: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (as Oil Mist, if generated)	None

**Note:** State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 is recommended to protect against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact. Users should check with manufacturers to confirm the breakthrough performance of their products. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

**Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

<b>Appearance:</b> Clear Amber	<b>Flash Point:</b> > 365 °F / > 185 °C
<b>Physical Form:</b> Liquid	<b>Test Method:</b> Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010
<b>Odor:</b> Petroleum	<b>Initial Boiling Point/Range:</b> No data
<b>Odor Threshold:</b> No data	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b> <1 mm Hg
<b>pH:</b> Not applicable	<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):</b> No data
<b>Vapor Density (air=1):</b> >1	<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b> No data

**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data  
**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data  
**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** <1  
**Particle Size:** N/A  
**Percent Volatile:** Negligible  
**Flammability (solid, gas):** N/A

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data  
**Decomposition Temperature:** No data  
**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.85 - 0.86 @ 60°F (15.6°C)  
**Bulk Density:** 7.08 - 7.16 lbs/gal  
**Viscosity:** 10.5 - 11.5 cSt @ 100°C; 60 - 66 cSt @ 40°C  
**Solubility in Water:** Negligible

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use, During use in engines, contamination of oil with low levels of hazardous fuel combustion by-products (e.g. polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons) may occur.

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Substance/Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Causes mild skin irritation. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Causes mild eye irritation.

**Symptoms of Overexposure:** Effects of overexposure may include Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

#### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

##### Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic

**Carcinogenicity:** This oil has been highly refined by a variety of processes to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. It meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and is not considered a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

### Section 12: Ecological Information

**GHS Classification:**  
No classified hazards

**Toxicity:** All acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of lubricant base oils show acute toxicity values greater than 100 mg/L for invertebrates, algae and fish. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions and the results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other Adverse Effects:** None anticipated.

### Section 13: Disposal Considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations.

This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the MSDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.

This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

### Section 14: Transport Information

#### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

**Shipping Description:**

*Not regulated*

**Note:**

*If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)*

#### International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

**Shipping Description:**

*Not regulated*

**Note:**

*U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.*

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable

**International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)**

UN/ID #: *Not regulated*

Note: *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 24.*

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
Packaging Instruction #:	---	---	---
Max. Net Qty. Per Package:	---	---	---

**Section 15: Regulatory Information**

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

Acute Health: No  
Chronic Health: No  
Fire Hazard: No  
Pressure Hazard: No  
Reactive Hazard: No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

**Canada:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**WHMIS Hazard Class:**

none

**National Chemical Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA  
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

U.S. Export Control Classification Number: EAR99

**Section 16: Other Information**

Date of Issue:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number:	Status:
22-May-2013	30-Jan-2013	826640	FINAL

**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**

Composition (Section 3); Personal Protective Equipment (Section 8); Toxicological (Section 11); Environmental hazards (Section 12)

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Kendall SHP Full Synthetic Gear Lubricant, SAE 75W-90

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name:** Kendall SHP Full Synthetic Gear Lubricant, SAE 75W-90  
**Product Code:** 1044043  
**Intended Use:** Automotive Gear Lubricant  
**Chemical Family:** Petroleum Hydrocarbon

**Responsible Party:** ConocoPhillips Lubricants  
 600 N. Dairy Ashford  
 Houston, Texas 77079-1175

**Customer Service:** 800-368-7128  
**Technical Information:** 800-368-1267

### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

**24 Hour Emergency Telephone Numbers:**  
 Spill, Leak, Fire or Accident Call CHEMTREC:  
 North America: (800) 424-9300  
 Others: (703) 527-3887 (collect)

California Poison Control System: (800) 356-3219

**Health Hazards/Precautionary Measures:** Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Physical Hazards/Precautionary Measures:** Keep away from all sources of ignition.

**Appearance:** Clear, Amber  
**Physical Form:** Liquid  
**Odor:** Characteristic petroleum

**NFPA 704 Hazard Class:**

**Health:** 1 (Slight)  
**Flammability:** 1 (Slight)  
**Instability:** 0 (Least)

**HMIS Hazard Class:**

**Health:** 1 (Slight)  
**Flammability:** 1 (Slight)  
**Physical Hazards:** 0 (Least)

### 2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

NON-HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS					
Component / CAS No:	Percent (%)	ACGIH:	OSHA:	NIOSH:	Other:
Synthetic Lubricant Base Oil PROPRIETARY	40 - 60	5mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA	2500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> IDLH	as Oil Mist, if Generated  5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> NOHSC TWA
Additives PROPRIETARY	25 - 50	NE	NE	NE	NE

---

Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

1%=10,000 PPM.

NE=Not Established

### 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Potential Health Effects:

**Eye:** Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.

**Skin:** Contact may cause mild skin irritation including redness and a burning sensation. No harmful effects from skin absorption are expected.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** Expected to have a low degree of toxicity by inhalation.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** No harmful effects expected from ingestion.

**Signs and Symptoms:** Effects of overexposure may include diarrhea, irritation of the digestive tract, irritation of the nose and throat. Inhalation of oil mist or vapors at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation.

**Cancer:** No data available.

**Target Organs:** No data available for this material.

**Developmental:** No data available for this material.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Eye:** If irritation or redness develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. If victim is not breathing, clear airway and immediately begin artificial respiration. If breathing difficulties develop, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Notes to Physician:** High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. Often these injuries require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury.

Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Flammable Properties:

---

<b>Flash Point:</b>	338°F / 170°C (COC, Minimum)
<b>OSHA Flammability Class:</b>	Not applicable
<b>LEL%:</b>	No data
<b>UEL%:</b>	No data
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces.

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** For fires beyond the incipient stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear bunker gear. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area, keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done with minimal risk.

Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release.

Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Spilled material may be absorbed into an appropriate absorbent material.

Notify fire authorities and appropriate federal, state, and local agencies. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. If spill of any amount is made into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines, notify the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling:** Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. The use of appropriate respiratory protection is advised when concentrations exceed any established exposure limits (see Sections 2 and 8).

Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Use good personal hygiene practices.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

**Storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.



## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to minimize exposure, additional engineering controls may be required.

### Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

**Respiratory:** A NIOSH certified air purifying respirator with a Type 95 (R or P) particulate filter may be used under conditions where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (see Section 2).

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited (see manufacturer's respirator selection guide). Use a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or equivalent operated in a pressure demand or other positive pressure mode if there is potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

**Skin:** The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact and possible irritation (see manufacturers literature for information on permeability).

**Eye/Face:** Approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury is recommended. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

**Other Protective Equipment:** A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Impervious clothing should be worn as needed.

Suggestions for the use of specific protective materials are based on readily available published data. Users should check with specific manufacturers to confirm the performance of their products.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm).

<b>Appearance:</b>	Clear, Amber
<b>Physical Form:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic petroleum
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	No data
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):</b>	<1
<b>Vapor Density (air=1):</b>	>1
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	No data
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Negligible
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):</b>	No data
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.89 - 0.90
<b>Bulk Density:</b>	7.41 - 7.49 lbs/gal
<b>Viscosity cSt @ 100°C:</b>	16.0 - 18.0
<b>Viscosity cSt @ 40°C:</b>	116 - 130
<b>Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):</b>	No data
<b>Flash Point:</b>	338°F / 170°C (COC, Minimum)
<b>LEL%:</b>	No data
<b>UEL%:</b>	No data
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	No data

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition.

**Materials to Avoid (Incompatible Materials):** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Combustion can yield carbon, nitrogen, sulfur and phosphorus oxides. Hydrogen sulfide may also be released.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Chronic Data:

**Synthetic Lubricant Base Oil - CAS: PROPRIETARY**

*Carcinogenicity:* The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has concluded that severely hydrotreated mineral oils are not carcinogenic. This product meets the OSHA guidance for severe hydrotreating.

### Acute Data:

**Synthetic Lubricant Base Oil - CAS: PROPRIETARY**

*Dermal LD50* = No information available

*LC50* = No information available

*Oral LD50* = No information available

**Additives - CAS: PROPRIETARY**

*Dermal LD50* = No information available

*LC50* = No information available

*Oral LD50* = No information available

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not evaluated at this time.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material under most intended uses would become used oil due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. RECYCLE ALL USED OIL. While being recycled, used oil is regulated by 40 CFR 279. Use resulting in chemical or physical change or contamination may also subject it to regulation as hazardous waste. Under federal regulations, used oil is a solid waste managed under 40 CFR 279. However, in California, used oil is managed as hazardous waste until tested to show it is not hazardous. Consult state and local regulations regarding the proper handling of used oil. In the case of used oil, the intent to discard it may cause the used oil to be regulated as hazardous waste.

Contents should be completely used and containers emptied prior to discard. Rinsate may be considered a RCRA hazardous waste and must be disposed of with care and in compliance with federal, state and local regulations. Large empty containers, such as drums, should be returned to the distributor or a drum reconditioner. To assure proper disposal of small empty containers, consult with state and local regulations and disposal authorities.

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

**DOT Proper Shipping Description:** Not Regulated

**Note:** Material is unregulated unless in container of 3500 gallons or more, then provisions of 49 CFR Part 130 apply for land shipment.

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### U.S. Regulations:

EPA SARA 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

Acute Health: No  
 Chronic Health: No  
 Fire Hazard: No  
 Pressure Hazard: No  
 Reactive Hazard: No

**SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372:  
 --None Known--

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

--None Known--

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372:  
 -- None Known --

**California Proposition 65:**

Warning: This material contains the following chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and are subject to the requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):

2-Naphthylamine -- Cancer

**Carcinogen Identification:**

This material has not been identified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

**TSCA:**

All components are listed on the TSCA inventory.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Issue Date:	13-Jun-2005
Previous Issue Date:	9/24/2001
Product Code:	1044043
Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:	Periodic review and update
Previous Product Code:	7763075900
MSDS Code:	726790

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

KEROSENE  
Quick Identifier

## SECTION 1 CHEMICAL PRODUCT NAME / COMPANY I.D.

Manufacturer/Supplier: The Jankovich Company  
Address: 14066 Garfield Ave.  
City, State, zip: Paramount, CA 90723

Emergency Telephone No: (310) 547-3305  
Other Information Calls: (800) 650-0200  
PERS EMERGENCY #: (800) 633-8253  
Date Prepared: 1-Jun-08

PRODUCT: KEROSENE  
TRADE NAMES/SYNONYMS: Petroleum Distillate-Kerosene, Low Sulfur Kerosene  
CHEM NAME: PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON MED ALIPHATIC  
CHEM FAMILY: HYDROCARBON SOLVENT, PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON

## SECTION 2 PRODUCT / INGREDIENT

NO. COMPOSITION	CAS	PERCENT
P KEROSENE	8008-20-6	0-100
Distillates, petroleum residues vacuum	68955-27-1	0-100
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0-3
Toluene	108-88-3	0-1
Xylene (0,m,p isomers)	1330-20-7	0-3
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0-1
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	0-1
Benzene	71-43-2	0-0.5

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Clear, white liquid with a slight hydrocarbon odor

NFPA HAZARD RATING: HEALTH: 1 FIRE: 2 REACTIVITY: 0  
(Scale 0 - 4)

## SECTION 3 HEALTH INFORMATION

The health effect noted below are consistent with requirements under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

MAJOR HEALTH HAZARDS: Central nervous system depression.

### EYE CONTACT:

Short Term Exposure: Product produces irritation to the eyes.  
Long Term Exposure: No information on significant adverse effects.

SKIN CONTACT:

Short Term Exposure: No information on significant adverse effects.  
Long Term Exposure: No information on significant adverse effects.

INHALATION:

Short Term Exposure: Irritation, nausea, headache, drunkenness.  
Long Term Exposure: Nerve damage

INGESTION:

Short Term Exposure: Ingestion of product may result in nausea, vomiting diarrhea, difficulty breathing, drunkenness, cyanosis (bluish skin color), lung congestion, kidney damage.  
Long Term Exposure: No information on significant adverse effects.

OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:

This product and its components are not classified as carcinogens by International Agency For Research On Cancer (IARC), National Toxicology Program (NTP) or Occupational Safety And Health Administration (OSHA).

---

**SECTION 4      PHYSICAL DATA**

---

PHYSICAL STATE AND APPEARANCE

CLEAR, STRAW COLORED LIQUID. KEROSENE ODOR.  
VACUUM DISTILLATE: YELLOW TO BROWN COLORED LIQUID

ODOR THRESHOLD  
N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1):  
4 - 7

BOILING POINT (DEG F):  
220-580° F

PH:  
NO DATA AVAILABLE

VAPOR PRESSURE (MM HG):  
< 0.1 - 1.5 psi @ 100° F

VOLATILITY:  
NONE

SOLUBILITY (IN WATER):  
NEGLIGIBLE

FREEZING POINT:  
- 40 Deg F (- 40 C) (Liquid at room temperature)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY:  
0.79 - 0.9 @ 60° F

EVAPORATION RATE (NORMAL BUTYL ACETATE = 1):  
0.04

MELTING OR SOLID POINT  
N/A

---

**SECTION 5      FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS**

---

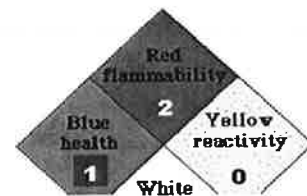
THE PRODUCT IS FLAMMABLE

**NFPA:**

FLASH POINT:  
50 - 220° F

FLAMMABLE LIMITS / % VOLUME IN AIR:  
LOWER: 0.70%  
UPPER: 6 %

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE



400° F



**BASIC FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:**

**Flammable Liquid.** Use dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide to extinguish the fire. Consult foam manufacturer for appropriate media, application rates and water/foam ratio. Water can be used to cool fire-exposed containers, gas or vapor and to protect personnel. If a leak or spill has not ignited, ventilate area and use water spray to disperse gas or vapor and to protect personnel attempting to stop a leak. Use water to flush spills away from sources of ignition. Do not flush down public sewers.

**FIRE DEGRADATION PRODUCTS:**

Combustion may product carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, sulfur oxides, and reactive hydrocarbons (aldehydes, aromatics, etc.) compounds.

**FLAMMABILITY**

**Conditions to Avoid:** Heat, sparks, open flame, static electricity or any other potential ignition sources should be avoided. Prevent vapor accumulation. Do not switch load.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS**

Dangerous when exposed to heat or flame. Vapors form flammable or explosive mixtures with air at room temperature. Vapor or gas may spread to distant ignition sources (pilot lights, welding equipment, electrical equipment, etc.) and flash back. Vapors may accumulate in low areas. Vapors may concentrate in confined areas. Flowing product can be ignited by self generated static electricity. Use adequate bonding and grounding to prevent static buildup. Runoff to sewer may cause fire or explosion hazard. Containers may explode in heat of fire. Irritating or toxic substances may be emitted upon thermal decomposition. For fires involving this material do not enter any enclosed or confined space without proper protective equipment, which may include NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full face mask. Clothing, rags, or similar organic material contaminated with this product and stored in a closed space may undergo spontaneous combustion. Transfer to and from commonly bonded and grounded containers.

**FIREFIGHTING PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:**

Full firefighting turn-out gear (bunker gear). Any supplied air respirator with full facepiece and operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode in combination with a escape supply. Any self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece.

---

**SECTION 6 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

---

**STABILITY:** The product is stable

**CONDITIONS AND MATERIAL TO AVOID:** Avoid strong oxidizing agents (peroxide, dichromate, permanganate, chlorine, etc.) strong acids, caustics and halogens.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur

---

**SECTION 7 HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION & TOXICOLOGY**

---

**PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY:** Eye, or skin contact, Ingestion, Inhalation

Target Organs: Respiratory system, skin  
Product listed as a Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen by:  
NTP-No IARC-no OSHA-no Other- NIOSH\*

\* NIOSH: Current Intelligence Bulletin 50 reports a potential occupational carcinogenic hazard exists due to human exposure to diesel exhaust fumes.

TLV

**NAPHTHALENE**

TWA: 10 (ppm) FROM OSHA-PEL (1999)  
TWA: 10 (ppm) FROM NIOSH (1999)  
TWA: 10 (ppm) STEL; 15 (ppm) FROM ACGIH (1999)  
IDLH: 250 (ppm) FROM NIOSH (1999)

**BENZENE**

TWA: 1 (ppm) STEL; 5 (ppm) FROM OSHA-PEL (1999) SKIN  
TWA: 0.5 (ppm) CEIL:2.5 (ppm) FROM ACGIH (1999) SKIN  
TWA: 0.1 (ppm) ST:1 (ppm) FROM NIOSH-REL (1999) SKIN  
IDLH: 500 (ppm) FROM NIOSH (1999)

**CYCLOHEXENE**

TWA: 300 (ppm) FROM OSHA-PEL (1999)  
TWA: 300 (ppm) FROM ACGIH (1999)  
TWA: 300 (ppm) FROM NIOSH-REL (1999)  
IDLH: 200 (ppm) FROM NIOSH (1999)

**ETHYLBENZENE**

TWA: 100 (ppm) FROM OSHA-PEL (1999)  
TWA: 100 (ppm) STEL; 125 (ppm) FROM ACGIH (1999)  
TWA: 100 (ppm) STEL; 125 (ppm) FROM NIOSH (1999)  
IDLH: 800 (ppm) [10% LEL] FROM NIOSH (1999)

**HYDROGEN SULFIDE**

TWA: 10 (ppm) STEL; 15 (ppm) FROM ACGIH (1999)  
TWA: 50 (ppm) CEIL:20 (ppm) FROM OSHA-PEL (1999)  
TWA: 10 (ppm) FROM NIOSH-REL (1999)  
IDLH: 100 (ppm) FROM NIOSH (1999)

**TOLUENE**

TWA: 200 (ppm) CEIL: 300 500 (ppm) FROM OSHA-PEL (1999)  
TWA: 50 (ppm) FROM ACGIH (1999)  
TWA: 100 (ppm) STEL; 150 (ppm) FROM NIOSH-REL (1999)  
IDLH: 500 (ppm) FROM NIOSH (1999)

**XYLENE (O,N,P ISOMERS)**

TWA: 100 (ppm) FROM OSHA-PEL (1999)  
TWA: 100 (ppm) STEL; 150 (ppm) FROM ACGIH (1999)  
TWA: 100 (ppm) STEL; 150 (ppm) FROM NIOSH-REL (1999)  
IDLH: 900 (ppm) FROM NIOSH (1999)

CONSULT LOCAL AUTHORITIES FOR ACCEPTABLE EXPOSURE LIMITS

EFFECTS AND HAZARDS OF EYE CONTACT:

May cause severe irritation, redness, tearing, blurred vision and conjunctivitis

EFFECTS AND HAZARDS OF SKIN CONTACT:

Prolonged or repeated contact may cause moderate irritation, defatting (cracking), redness, itching,

inflammation, dermatitis, and possible secondary infection. High pressure skin injections are **SERIOUS MEDICAL EMERGENCIES**. Injury may not appear serious at first. Within a few hours, tissues will become swollen, discolored and extremely painful. See Notes to Physician section.

#### EFFECTS AND HAZARDS OF INHALATION

Nasal and respiratory tract irritation, central nervous system effects including excitation, euphoria, contracted eye pupils, dizziness, drowsiness, blurred vision, fatigue, nausea, headache, loss of reflexes, tremors, convulsions, seizures, loss of consciousness, coma, respiratory arrest and sudden death could occur as a result of long term and/or high concentration exposure to vapors. May also cause anemia and irregular heart rhythm. Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause behavioral changes. NIOSH Current Intelligence Bulletin 50 reports a potential occupational carcinogenic hazard exists due to human exposure to diesel exhaust.

#### EFFECTS AND HAZARDS OF INGESTION

This product may be harmful or fatal if swallowed. This product may cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and restlessness. **DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING**. Aspiration into lungs can cause severe chemical pneumonitis or pulmonary edema/hemorrhage, which can be fatal. May cause gastrointestinal disturbances. Symptoms may include irritation, depression, vomiting, and diarrhea. May cause harmful central nervous system effects, similar to those listed under "inhalation".

#### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Preexisting eye, skin, heart, central nervous system and respiratory disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product.

#### TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**DIESEL EXHAUST FUMES** have been reported to be a potential occupational carcinogen in humans by NIOSH Current Intelligence Bulletin 50

**NAPHTHALENE** can affect the body if it is inhaled, comes into contact with the eyes or the skin or if it is swallowed. Naphthalene vapor causes hemolysis and eye irritation, it may cause cataracts. Severe intoxication from ingestion of the solid results in characteristic manifestations of marked intravascular hemolysis and its consequences, including potentially fatal hyperkalemia. Initial symptoms include eye irritation, headache, confusion, excitement, malaise, profuse sweating, nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, and irritation of the bladder. There may be progression to jaundice, hematuria, hemoglobinuria, renal tubular blockage, and acute renal shutdown. Hematologic features include red cell fragmentation, icterus, severe anemia with nucleated red cells, leukocytosis, and dramatic decreases in hemoglobin, hematocrit and red cell count; sometimes there is formation of Heinz bodies and methemoglobin, individuals with a deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes may be more susceptible to hemolysis by naphthalene. Cataracts and ocular irritation have been produced experimentally in animals and have been described in humans. Of 21 workers exposed to high concentration of fumes or vapor for 5 years, 8 had peripheral lens opacities; In other studies, no abnormalities of the eyes have been detected in workers exposed to naphthalene for several years. The vapor causes eye irritation at 15 ppm. Eye contact with the solid may result in conjunctivitis, superficial injury to the cornea, chorioretinitis, scotoma, and diminished visual acuity. Naphthalene on the skin may cause hypersensitivity dermatitis, chronic dermatitis is rare.

**PETROLEUM DISTILLATES** (naphtha, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>14</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>16</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>18</sub> aliphatics) can affect the body if they are inhaled, come in contact with the eyes or skin, or are swallowed. The vapors of petroleum distillates are mild narcotics and



mucous membrane irritants. There have been few toxicological studies, either on animals or man. While 4,000 to 7,000 ppm are tolerated for 1 hour by human subjects, symptoms of narcosis, such as dizziness and drowsiness, occur at these concentrations. Continuing exposure may produce signs of inebriation, followed by headache or nausea. Exposure to 10,000 to 20,000 ppm is regarded as immediately hazardous to life. The higher boiling fractions may produce irritation of the eyes, nose, and throat in addition to symptoms of mild narcosis. No chronic systemic effects have been reported from widespread industrial use. If benzene is present in the distillate, however, the hazard of both acute and chronic poisoning is increased.

Lifetime skin painting studies conducted by the American Petroleum Institute, Exxon, and others have shown that similar products boiling between 175-370°C (350-700° F) usually produce skin tumors and /or skin cancer in laboratory mice. The degree of carcinogenic response was weak to moderate with a relatively long latent period. The implications of these results for humans have not been determined.

Limited studies on oils that are very active carcinogens have shown that washing the animal's skin with soap and water between applications greatly reduces tumor formation. These studies demonstrate the effectiveness of cleansing the skin after contact.

If this material is handled as a refinery intermediate stream versus sold as a finished product, the following additional health hazard warning information may be pertinent.

BENZENE is considered to be a carcinogen to humans, and may cause adverse health effects following exposure via inhalation, ingestion, or dermal or eye contact. Acute inhalation of benzene by rats, mice or rabbits caused narcosis, spontaneous heart contractions (ventricular fibrillation) and death due to respiratory paralysis. Subchronic inhalation of benzene by rats produced decreased white blood cell counts, decreased bone marrow cell activity, increased red blood cell activity and cataracts. In rats, chronic inhalation or oral administration of benzene produced cancers of the liver, mouth and Zymbal gland. Acute inhalation exposure of benzene in humans has caused nerve inflammation (polyneritis), central nervous system depression and cardiac sensitization. Chronic exposure to benzene has produced anorexia and irreversible injury to the blood forming organs. Effects include aplastic anemia and leukemia. Animal studies have demonstrated testicular effects, alterations in reproductive cycles, chromosomal aberrations and embryo/fetotoxicity. No birth defects have been shown to occur in pregnant laboratory animals exposed to doses not toxic to the mother.

TOLUENE can affect the body if it is inhaled, comes in contact with the eyes or skin or it is swallowed. It may also enter the body through the skin. Toluene vapors cause narcosis. Controlled exposures to human subjects to 200 ppm for 8 hours produced mild fatigue, weakness, confusion, lacrimation and paresthesia. At 600 ppm for 8 hours there was euphoria, headache, dizziness, dilated pupils and nausea. At 800 ppm for 8 hours, symptoms were more pronounced, and after effects included nervousness, muscular fatigue and insomnia persisting for several day. In workers exposed for many years to concentrations in the range of 80 to 300 ppm, there was no clinical or laboratory evidence of altered liver function. Toluene exposure does not result in the same chronic injury to bone marrow cause by benzene. Liquid splashed in the eyes of workers has caused transient corneal damage and conjunctival irritation, complete recovery occurred within 48 hours. Animal studies have shown that inhalation of high levels of toluene produced cardiac sensitization. Such sensitization may cause fatal changes in heart rhythms. This later effect was shown to be enhanced by hypoxia or the injection of adrenalin-like agents. Workers exposed at less than 200 ppm have complained of headache, lassitude and nausea, but physical findings were essentially negative. At concentrations between 200 and 500 ppm, impairment of coordination, momentary loss of memory and anorexia were present. Between 500 and 1500 ppm, palpitation, extreme weakness, pronounced loss of coordination and impairment of reaction time were noted. The red cell count fell in many instances and there were cases of aplastic anemia in which recovery followed intensive hospital treatment (although some of the effects may have been due to benzene in purity.) Toluene has been reported to decrease immunological responses and cause recordable hearing loss in test animals. Damages genetic

material in mammalian test systems. May cause adverse reproductive effects based on animal testing.

XYLENE can affect the body if it is inhaled, comes in contact with the eyes or skin or it is swallowed. It may also enter the body through the skin. Xylene vapor irritates the eyes, mucous membranes and skin. At high concentrations it causes narcosis. In animals, xylene causes blood changes reflecting mild toxicity to the hematopoietic system. Laboratory animals exposed by various routes to high doses of xylene showed evidence of effects in the liver, kidneys, lungs, spleen, heart and adrenals. Rats exposed to xylene vapor during pregnancy showed embryo/fetotoxic effects. Mice exposed orally to doses producing maternal toxicity also showed embryo or fetotoxic effects. Laboratory rats exposed to high concentrations of toluene experienced recordable hearing loss. In humans, exposure to high concentrations can cause dizziness, excitement, drowsiness, incoordination and a staggering gait. Workers exposed to concentrations above 200 ppm complain of anorexia, nausea, vomiting and abdominal pain. Brief exposures of humans to 200 ppm caused irritation of the eyes, nose and throat. There are reports of reversible corneal vacuolation in workers exposed to xylene, or to xylene plus other volatile solvents.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE can affect the body if it is inhaled or if it comes into contact with the eyes, skin, nose or throat. It can also affect the body if it is swallowed. It is colorless and has the odor of rotten eggs. However, its odor cannot be used as an indication of its presence since one of the first effects of H<sub>2</sub>S exposure is loss of the sense of smell. Inhalation of high concentrations of hydrogen sulfide, 1000 to 2000 ppm, may cause coma after a single breath and may be rapidly fatal, convulsions can also occur. Hydrogen sulfide gas is a rapidly acting systemic poison which causes respiratory paralysis with consequent asphyxia at high concentrations (500 to 1000 ppm). A case of polyneuritis and encephalopathy from one day's exposure to a concentration insufficient to cause loss of consciousness has been reported. It irritates the eyes and respiratory tract at lower concentrations (50 to 500 ppm). Exposure to concentrations of hydrogen sulfide around 50 ppm for one hour may produce rhinitis, pharyngitis, bronchitis, pneumonitis, acute conjunctivitis with pain, lacrimation and photophobia, in severe form this may progress to keratoconjunctivitis and vesiculation of the corneal epithelium. In lower concentrations, hydrogen sulfide may cause headache, fatigue, irritability, insomnia, and gastrointestinal disturbances, as well as central nervous system disturbances, causing excitation and dizziness. Repeated exposure to hydrogen sulfide results in increased susceptibility, so that eye irritation, cough and systemic effects may result from concentrations previously tolerated without any effect.

CYCLOHEXANE can affect the body if it is inhaled, swallowed, or comes in contact with the eyes or skin. It is primarily a local irritant and central nervous system depressant. The depressant effect is from exposure to concentrations above 12,000 ppm, while prolonged or repeated exposure to concentrations above 300 ppm produces a mild irritation of the eyes and upper respiratory tract.

ETHYLBENZENE can affect the body if it is inhaled, swallowed or comes in contact with the eyes or skin. It is primarily an irritant of the skin, and to some degree, of eyes and upper respiratory tract. Systemic absorption causes depression of the central nervous system with narcosis at very high concentrations. On the eyes and nose, the vapor irritation and tearing occur at 1000 ppm although tolerance develops rapidly, and the vapor is a transient irritant on human eyes at 200 ppm. Aspiration of small amounts causes extensive edema and hemorrhage of lung tissue. A draft report on a study conducted by the National Toxicology program states that lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to concentrations of ethylbenzene (750 ppm) resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations of ethylbenzene (75 ppm to 250 ppm). The draft report does not address the relevance of these results to humans.

TOXICITY TO ANIMALS DATA:

LD50: (ORAL-RAT) > 5 gm/kg of body weight; (DERMAL-RABBIT): >3.6 g/kg of body weight  
LC50: Not available

REMARK: No additional remark.

---

**SECTION 8 EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

---

**EYE CONTACT:**

Flush eyes with large amounts of water, or normal saline, occasionally lifting upper and lower lids, until no evidence of chemical remains, at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if pain or redness continues.

**SKIN CONTACT:**

Wash exposed area thoroughly with soap and water. (At least 10 minutes) Remove contaminated clothing, jewelry and shoes immediately. Wash with soap or mild detergent and large amounts of water until no evidence of chemical remains. Contaminated leather goods should be discarded. If irritation persists or symptoms described in MSDS develop, seek medical attention. High pressure skin injections are SERIOUS MEDICAL EMERGENCIES. Get immediate medical attention.

**SLIGHT INHALATION:**

Remove victim to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, ensure clear airway and administer oxygen. If not breathing, apply artificial respiration or cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Keep person warm and at rest. Get medical attention immediately.

**SLIGHT INGESTION:**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. DO NOT induce vomiting. Aspiration of material into the lungs due to vomiting can cause chemical pneumonitis which can be fatal. Give vegetable oil or charcoal slurry to retard absorption. If spontaneous vomiting occurs, keep head lower than hips to help prevent aspiration of liquid into lungs and monitor for breathing difficulty. SEEK IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION. Keep person warm and quiet.

**NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:**

For ingestion, gastric lavage with activated charcoal can be used promptly to prevent absorption. Consideration should be given to the use of an intratracheal tube, to prevent aspiration. Irregular heartbeat may occur, use of adrenalin is not advisable. Individuals intoxicated by the product should be hospitalized immediately, with acute and continuing attention to neurological and cardiopulmonary function. Positive pressure ventilation may be necessary. After the initial episode, individuals should be followed for changes in blood variables and the delayed appearance of delayed effects, including bone marrow toxicity, hepatic, and renal impairment. Individuals with chronic pulmonary disease will be more seriously impaired, and recovery from inhalation exposure may be complicated. In case of skin injection, prompt debridement of the wound is necessary to minimize necrosis and tissue loss.

---

**SECTION 9 PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES**

---

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:**

If workplace exposure limits for product or components are exceeded, NIOSH equipment should be worn. Proper respirator selection should be determined by adequately trained personnel, based on the contaminants, the degree of potential exposure and published respiratory protection factors. This equipment should be available for non-routine and emergency use.

---

**VENTILATION:**

Avoid breathing mists and vapor. Use in well ventilated area. In confined space, mechanical ventilation may be necessary to reduce vapor concentrations to

levels below the allowable exposure limits.

---

EYE PROTECTION: Keep away from eyes. Eye contact can be avoided by wearing safety glasses or chemical splash goggles.

---

SKIN PROTECTION: Keep away from skin. Skin contact can be minimized by wearing protective gloves such as neoprene, nitrile-butadiene rubber, etc. and, where, necessary, impervious clothing and boots. Leather goods contaminated by this product should be discarded. A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin.

---

STORAGE: Store in tightly closed containers in cool, dry, isolated and well ventilated areas away from heat, sources of ignition and incompatible materials. Use non-sparkign tools and explosion proof equipment. Ground lines, containers, and other equipment used during product transfer to reduce the possibility of a static induced spark. Do not "switch" load (load into containers which previously contained gasoline or other low flash material) because of possible accumulation of a static charge resulting in a source of ignition. Use good personal hygiene practices. After handling this product, wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet facilities.

---

PRECAUTIONS: Tanks, vessels or other confined spaces which have contained product should be freed of vapors before entering. Because H<sub>2</sub>S can accumulate in tanks, vessels, and bulk transport compartments, personnel should stand upwind, keep their faces at least two feet from compartment openings, and avoid breathing vapors when opening hatches and dome covers. The container should be checked to ensure a safe atmosphere before entry. Empty containers may contain toxic, flammable/combustible or explosive residues or vapors. Do not cut, grind, drill, weld or reuse empty container that contained this product. Do not transfer this product to another container unless the container receiving the product is labeled with proper DOT shipping name, hazard class and other information that describes the product and its hazards

---

SPILL AND LEAK PROCEDURES: If facility or operation has an "oil or hazardous substance contingency plan", activate its procedures. Stay upwind and away from spill. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant. Do not enter or stay in area unless monitoring indicates that it is safe to do so. Isolate hazard area and restrict entry to emergency crew. Combustible Liquid. Review Fire and Explosion Hazard Data before proceeding with clean up. Keep all sources of ignition (flames, smoking, flares, etc.) and hot surfaces away from release. Contain spill in smallest possible area. Recover as much product as possible (e.g. by vacuuming). Precautions in Case of a Spill or Release: stop leak if it can be done without risk. Use water spray to disperse vapors. Spilled material may be absorbed by an appropriate absorbent, and then handled in accordance with environmental regulations. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized treatment or drainage systems and natural waterways. Contact fire authorities and appropriate federal, state, and local agencies. If spill of any amount is made into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines, contact the National Response Center at (800) 424-8802. For highway or railway spills, contact PERS at (800) 633-8253.

---

WASTE DISPOSAL: Dispose of material in accordance with local, county, state and federal regulations. contact state and federal regulators to determine whether the material should be

classified as a hazardous waste or industrial waste and handled accordingly.  
Use licensed transporter and disposal facility.

---

**SECTION 10 REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

**SARA TITLE III (302, 304, 311, 312)**

SECTION 302/304 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

NO RQ FOR PRODUCT OR ANY CONSTITUENT &gt; 1% OR 0.1% (CARCINOGEN)

SECTION 311 HAZARD CATEGORY

ACUTE	CHRONIC	FIRE	PRESSURE	REACTIVE	NOT APPLICABLE
X	X	X			

**SARA TITLE III (313)**

Naphthalene	3% Maximum
Hydrogen Sulfide	1% Maximum
Benzene	1% Maximum
Toluene	1% Maximum
Xylene	2% Maximum
Cyclohexane	1% Maximum
Ethylbenzene	1% Maximum

TSCA One the TSCA Inventory Lis:

Canada DSL On the DSL List

**California Prop 65**

This product contains the following ingredients for which the State of California has found to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive hard, which would require a warning under the statute:

Benzene, Toluene, Petroleum Residues Vacuum Distillates

**State Right-To-Know**

Regulations:

CHEMICAL NAME:

- 1 Naphthalene
- 2 Hydrogen Sulfide
- 3 Benzene
- 4 Toluene
- 5 Xylene
- 6 Cyclohexane
- 7 Ethylbenzene

STATE RIGHT-TO-KNOW:

CT, FL, IL, MA, NJ, PA, RI, MI, TN  
MA, NJ, PA, TN  
MA, NJ, PA, TN  
MA, NJ, PA, TN  
MA, PA, TN  
MA, NJ, TN  
MA, NJ, PA, TN**CERCLA/SUPERFUND**

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) requires notification of the National Response Center of release quantities of Hazardous Substances equal or greater than the reportable quantities (RQs) in 40 CFR 302.4.

#### OSHA Hazard Determination

This material is hazardous as defined by OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

#### Protection of Stratospheric ozone

(Pursuant to section 611 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990):  
per 40 CFR part 82, this product does not contain nor was it directly manufactured with any class I or II ozone depleting substances.

---

## SECTION 11 LABELING INFORMATION

---

**Danger!** Exhaust Fumes have been reported to be an Occupational hazard due to NIOSH-reported potential carcinogenic properties. May cause irritation to eyes, skin and respiratory system. Avoid liquid, mist, and vapor contact. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration hazard, can enter lungs and cause damage. May cause irritation or be harmful if inhaled or absorbed through the skin. Avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact. Flammable Liquid. Vapors may explode.

**CAUTION: FLAMMABLE MATERIAL.**

Keep liquid and vapor away from heat, sparks, and flame. Surfaces that are sufficiently hot may ignite liquid product in the absence of sparks or flames. Extinguish pilot light, cigarettes and turn off other sources of ignition prior to use and until all vapors are gone. Vapors may accumulate and travel to ignition sources distant from the handling site; flash-fire can result. Keep containers closed when not in use. Use only with adequate ventilation. Containers, even those that have been emptied can contain explosive vapors. Do not cut, grind, drill, weld or perform similar operations on or near containers.

The fumes may contain hydrogen sulfide, avoid breathing fumes.

IF SWALLOWED, do not induce vomiting; aspiration hazard. Call physician immediately. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Wash skin with soap and plenty of water. Product soaked clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Read Emergency and First Aid Information section of the MSDS.

Use Only in Well Ventilated Locations. Keep away from heat, sparks and flames. In case of fire, use water spray, foam, dry chemical, or carbon dioxide as described in the Fire and Explosion Hazard Data section of the MSDS. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill on or near the container. "Empty" container contains residue (liquid and/or vapor) and may explode in heat of a fire.

For industrial use only. Keep out of reach of children. Failure to use caution may cause serious injury or illness. Never siphon by mouth.

DOT DOT CLASS 3: FLAMMABLE LIQUID



Store and handle in accordance with all current regulations and standards. Subject to storage regulations: U.S. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106.

---

**SECTION 12      SPECIAL NOTES**

---

**DISCLAIMER:**

The information given herein was compiled from reference materials and other sources believed to be reliable and is offered in good faith. However, the MSDS's accuracy or completeness is not guaranteed by The Jankovich Company, nor is any responsibility assumed or implied for any loss or damage resulting from inaccuracies or omissions. Condition of use and suitability of the product for particular uses are beyond our control; all risks of use of the product are therefore assumed by the user and WE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES OF EVERY KIND AND NATURE, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT ABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IN RESPECT TO THE USE OR SUITABILITY OF THE PRODUCT. Nothing is intended as a recommendation for uses which infringe valid patents or as extending license under valid patents. Appropriate warnings and safe handling procedures should be provided to handlers and users. Alterations of this document is strictly prohibited.

Except to the extent required by law, republication or retransmission of this document, in whole or in part, is not permitted.

We are providing our most recent Material Data Safety Sheet and / or Environmental Data Sheet. If you wish to receive updates to this information, please call us at (800) 650-0200.

The Jankovich Company  
14066 Garfield Ave.  
Paramount, CA 90723

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THIS ENVIRONMENTAL DATA PLEASE CALL  
(800) 650-0200

FOR EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE PLEASE CALL:

The Jankovich Company      (800) 650-0200  
PERS:                                      (800) 633-8253



# Material Safety Data Sheet

The Martin Senour Co.  
101 Prospect Ave. N.W.  
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number  
Information telephone number  
Date of preparation

(216) 566-2917  
(216) 566-2902  
April 30, 2001

© 2001, The Martin Senour Co.

## Miscellaneous Products

## MISC/N1

— Section 2 —		ACGIH	OSHA		Vapor	8840	8841	3081	3022	77B	87	3084	8684	8883
CAS No.	Hazardous Ingredients (percent by weight)	TLV <STEL>	PEL <STEL>	Units	Pressure (mm Hg)	Universal Retarder	Universal Urethane Retarder	Blending Solvent	Flatting & Thinning Compound	SQUIRTZ® Flow Additive	Fisheye Eliminator	Urethane Flexible Additive	Low VOC Flex Additive	Tec/SYSTEM® Speed Control Additive
64742-89-8	V. M. & P. Naphtha.	300	300 <400>	ppm	12.0			28		No ingredients in this product are hazardous as defined by the Department of Labor.				
108-88-3	§ Toluene.	50	100 <150>	ppm (Skin)	22.0	18	No ingredients in this product are hazardous as defined by the Department of Labor.	15	23			47		
100-41-4	§ Ethylbenzene	100	100 <125>	ppm	7.1			0.3	3					
1330-20-7	§ Xylene.	100	100 <150>	ppm	5.9			2	18					
78-83-1	2-Methyl-1-propanol	50	50	ppm	8.7				4					
111-76-2	§ 2-Butoxyethanol	25	25	ppm (Skin)	0.6			3						
67-64-1	Acetone.	750 <1000>	1000	ppm	180.0			31						
98-56-6	p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride	Not Established			5.3								58	
78-93-3	§ Methyl Ethyl Ketone.	200 <300>	200 <200>	ppm	70.0				24					
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate.	150 <200>	150 <200>	ppm	10.0	21					95	2	1	99
110-19-0	Isobutyl Acetate.	150	150	ppm	12.5			12						
112-07-2	§ 2-Butoxyethyl Acetate.	Not Established			1.0	56		3	3					
108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-Propanol Acetate	Not Established			1.8	4								
28182-81-2	Hexamethylene Diisocyanate Polymer.	0.5 <1.0>		mg/m3 Supplier Limit								50	39	
822-06-0	Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (max.)	0.005		ppm	0.05							0.2	0.1	
14808-60-7	Quartz	0.05	0.05	mg/m3 as Resp. Dust					0.2					
14807-96-6	Talc	2	2	mg/m3 as Resp. Dust					22					
	Weight per Gallon (lbs.)					7.58	9.15	6.80	8.44	8.09	7.34	8.18	10.14	7.32
	VOC - Total Volatile Organic Compounds (lbs./gal.)					7.58	9.15	4.46	6.29	0.00	6.97	4.09	0.27	7.24
	VOC Less Water & Federally Exempt Solvents - lbs./gal.					7.58	9.15	6.59	6.29	0.00	6.97	4.09	0.57	7.24
	Photochemically Reactive					No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No
	Flash Point (°F)					40	>200	4	20	> 200	72	43	102	81
	DOL Storage Category					1B	3B	1B	1B	3B	1B	1B	2	1C
	Flammability Classification (Flammable - Combustible - Not Applicable)					Flam.	NAp	Flam.	Flam.	NAp	Flam.	Flam.	Comb	Flam.
	HMIS (NFPA) Rating (health - flammability - reactivity)					2 - 3 - 0	1 - 1 - 0	2 - 3 - 0	2 - 3 - 0	0 - 1 - 0	2 - 3 - 0	3* - 3 - 0	3* - 2 - 0	2 - 3 - 0

§ Ingredient subject to the reporting requirements of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Section 313, 40 CFR 372.65 C



**Section 3 — Physical Data**

PRODUCT WEIGHT	See TABLE	EVAPORATION RATE	Slower than Ether
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	0.82-1.10	VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than Air
BOILING RANGE	132-419 °F	MELTING POINT	N.A.
VOLATILE VOLUME	0-100 %	SOLUBILITY IN WATER	N.A.

**Section 4 — Fire And Explosion Hazard Data**

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION	FLASH POINT	See TABLE	LEL	0.5	UEL	13.1
-----------------------------	-------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----	------

See TABLE

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS**

Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks, and open flame. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions. During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES**

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

**Section 5 — Health Hazard Data****ROUTES OF EXPOSURE**

Exposure may be by INHALATION and/or SKIN or EYE contact, depending on conditions of use. Alcohols and acetates can be absorbed through the skin. To minimize exposure, follow recommendations for proper use, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

**ACUTE Health Hazards****EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE**

Irritation of eyes, skin and respiratory system. May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.

**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE**

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.

Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE**

Flexible Additives may cause allergic respiratory and/or skin reaction in susceptible persons or sensitization. This effect may be delayed several hours after exposure.

**EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

If INHALED: If any breathing problems occur during use, LEAVE THE AREA and get fresh air. If problems remain or occur later, IMMEDIATELY get medical attention.

If on SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.

Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.

If in EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

If SWALLOWED: Get medical attention.

**CHRONIC Health Hazards**

Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

Crystalline Silica (Quartz, Cristobalite) is listed by IARC and NTP. Long term exposure to high levels of silica dust, which can occur only when sanding or abrading the dry film, may cause lung damage (silicosis) and possibly cancer.

Prolonged overexposure to solvent ingredients in 8840, 3081, 3022, and 3084 may cause adverse effects to the liver, urinary, blood forming, cardiovascular, and reproductive systems. Prolonged overexposure to solvent ingredients in 87 and 8883 may cause adverse effects to the blood forming systems. Prolonged overexposure to solvent ingredients in 8684 may cause adverse effects to the liver, urinary, and blood forming systems.

Persons sensitive to isocyanates will experience increased allergic reaction on repeated exposure to Flexible Additives.

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

**Section 6 — Reactivity Data**

STABILITY - Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID -- None known.

**INCOMPATIBILITY**

Contamination of Flexible Additive with Water, Alcohols, Amines, and other compounds which react with isocyanates, may result in dangerous pressure in, and possible bursting of, closed containers.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS**

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION - Will Not Occur

**Section 7 — Spill Or Leak Procedures****STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED**

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate and remove with inert absorbent.

If Flexible Additive is spilled, all personnel in the area should be protected as in Section 8. Cover spill with absorbent material. Deactivate spilled material with a 10% ammonium hydroxide solution (household ammonia). After 10 minutes, collect in open containers and add more ammonia. Cover loosely. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD**

Waste from these products may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.

Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

**Section 8 — Protection Information****PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE**

NO PERSON SHOULD USE THE FLEXIBLE ADDITIVES, OR BE IN THE AREA WHERE THE ADDITIVES ARE BEING USED, IF HE/SHE HAVE CHRONIC (LONG-TERM) LUNG OR BREATHING PROBLEMS OR IF HE/SHE EVER HAD A REACTION TO ISOCYANATES.

Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands after using.

These coatings may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg./m<sup>3</sup> (total dust), 3 mg./m<sup>3</sup> (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg./m<sup>3</sup> (total dust), 5 mg./m<sup>3</sup> (respirable fraction).

**VENTILATION**

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION**

**FLEXIBLE ADDITIVES** --Where overspray is present, a positive pressure air supplied respirator (TC19C NIOSH/MSHA approved) should be worn. If unavailable, a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2 may be effective. Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for use. Wear the respirator for the whole time of spraying and until all vapors and mists are gone. NO PERSONS SHOULD BE ALLOWED IN THE AREA WHERE THIS PRODUCT IS BEING USED UNLESS EQUIPPED WITH THE SAME RESPIRATOR PROTECTION RECOMMENDED FOR THE PAINTERS.

**OTHER LISTED PRODUCTS** -- If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against non-volatile materials in Section 2.

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES**

Wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.

**EYE PROTECTION** -- Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

**OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT** -- Use barrier cream on exposed skin when using Flexible Additive.

**Section 9 — Precautions**

DOL STORAGE CATEGORY - See TABLE

**PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING**

Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame. During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

**OTHER PRECAUTIONS**

These products may be mixed with other components before use. Before opening the packages, READ AND FOLLOW WARNING LABELS ON ALL COMPONENTS.

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

**Section 10 — Other Regulatory Information**

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

WARNING: 3022, 3081, 3084, 8684 and 8840 contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**TSCA CERTIFICATION**

All chemicals in these products are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory

The above information pertains to these products as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to these products may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the products. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## Section 1: Identification

**Product Identifier:** Megaflo<sup>TM</sup> AW HVI Hydraulic Oil 22, 32, 46, 68, 100

**Other means of identification:** Megaflo<sup>TM</sup> AW HVI Hydraulic Oil 22  
Megaflo<sup>TM</sup> AW HVI Hydraulic Oil 32  
Megaflo<sup>TM</sup> AW HVI Hydraulic Oil 46  
Megaflo<sup>TM</sup> AW HVI Hydraulic Oil 68  
Megaflo<sup>TM</sup> AW HVI Hydraulic Oil 100

**SDS Number:** 814633

**Uses Advised Against:** All others

**Emergency Health and Safety** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)

**Number:** CANUTEC 613-996-6666

CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

**Manufacturer:**  
Phillips 66 Lubricants  
P.O. Box 4428  
Houston, TX 77210

**SDS Information:**  
Phone: 800-762-0942  
Email: SDS@P66.com  
URL: www.Phillips66.com

**Customer Service:**  
U.S.: 1-800-822-6457 or International: +1-83-2486-3363  
**Technical Information:** 1-877-445-9198

## Section 2: Hazards Identification

### Classified Hazards

This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.

### Other Hazards

None Known

### Label Elements

No classified hazards

## Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	>70
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated light paraffinic	64742-55-8	<30
Non-Hazardous Materials	VARIOUS	<15

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician. (see Note to Physician)

**Inhalation (Breathing):** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Inhalation of oil mist or vapors at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities. When using high-pressure equipment, injection of product under the skin can occur. In this case, the casualty should be sent immediately to the hospital. Do not wait for symptoms to develop. High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. These injuries often require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury. Early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### **Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

**Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated light paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** Amber, Transparent

**Physical Form:** Liquid

**Odor:** Petroleum

**Odor Threshold:** No data

**pH:** Not applicable

**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1

**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** No data

**Particle Size:** Not applicable

**Percent Volatile:** Negligible

**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not applicable

**Solubility in Water:** Negligible

**Flash Point:** > 284 °F / > 140 °C

**Test Method:** Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010

**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** No data

**Vapor Pressure:** <1 mm Hg

**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data

**Melting/Freezing Point:** < -31 °F / < -35 °C

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data

**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.86-0.88 @ 60°F (15.6°C)

**Bulk Density:** 7.14 - 7.32 lbs/gal

**Viscosity:** 4 - 14 cSt @ 100°C; 22 - 108 cSt @ 40°C

**Pour Point:** < -31 °F / < -35 °C

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Substance/Mixture

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

#### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

##### Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum)

*Carcinogenicity:* The petroleum base oils contained in this product have been highly refined by a variety of processes including severe hydrocracking/hydroprocessing to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. All of the oils meet the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and are not considered carcinogens by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

### Section 12: Ecological Information

**GHS Classification:**  
**No classified hazards**

**Toxicity:** All acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of lubricant base oils show acute toxicity values greater than 100 mg/L for invertebrates, algae and fish. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions and the results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

### Section 13: Disposal Considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

### Section 14: Transport Information

#### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

**Shipping Description:**

*Not regulated*

**Note:**

*If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)*

#### International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.*

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:**  
 Not applicable

**International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)**

**UN/ID #:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 24.*

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
<b>Packaging Instruction #:</b>	---	---	---
<b>Max. Net Qty. Per Package:</b>	---	---	---

**Section 15: Regulatory Information**

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**  
 This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

**Acute Health Hazard:** No  
**Chronic Health Hazard:** No  
**Fire Hazard:** No  
**Pressure Hazard:** No  
**Reactive Hazard:** No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

Chemical Name	Concentration <sup>1</sup>	de minimis
Zinc Compound(s)	1.0 - 1.5	1.0%

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

**International Hazard Classification**

**Canada:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**WHMIS Hazard Class:**

none

**National Chemical Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.  
 All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**Section 16: Other Information**

Date of Issue:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number:	Status:
20-Jun-2014	26-Jul-2013	814633	FINAL

**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**

Composition (Section 3); Regulatory information (Section 15)

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.



# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## SECTION 1: Identification

**Product Identifier:** Megaplex® XD5  
**Other means of identification:** Megaplex® XD5 No. 0  
Megaplex® XD5 No. 1  
Megaplex® XD5 No. 1W  
Megaplex® XD5 No. 2  
**SDS Number:** 778587  
**Relevant identified uses:** Lubricating Grease  
**Uses Advised Against:** All others  
**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number:** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)  
CANUTEC 613-996-6666

**Manufacturer/Supplier:** Phillips 66 Lubricants  
P.O. Box 4428  
Houston, TX 77210  
**SDS Information:** Phone: 800-762-0942  
Email: SDS@P66.com  
URL: www.Phillips66.com  
**Customer Service:** U.S.: 800-368-7128 or International: 1-832-765-2500  
**Technical Information:** 1-877-445-9198

## SECTION 2: Hazard identification

**Classified Hazards**  
H320 -- Eye damage/irritation -- Category 2B

**Other Hazards**  
None Known

### Label Elements

#### WARNING

Causes eye irritation

Wash skin thoroughly after handling; IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing; If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum)	VARIOUS	70-90
Molybdenum (IV) sulfide	1317-33-5	3-7
Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-di-C1-14-alkyl esters, zinc salts	68649-42-3	1-2
Non-Hazardous Materials	VARIOUS	10 - 30

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

**Eye Contact:** For direct contact, remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Immediately hold eyelids apart and flush the affected eye(s) with clean water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician. (see Note to Physician)

**Inhalation (Breathing):** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** When using high-pressure equipment, injection of product under the skin can occur. In this case, the casualty should be sent immediately to the hospital. Do not wait for symptoms to develop. High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. These injuries often require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury. Early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### **Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop and contain spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Molybdenum (IV) sulfide	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	---
Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum)	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye protection (such as splash goggles) that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 is recommended when there is potential liquid contact to the eye. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact. Users should check with manufacturers to confirm the breakthrough performance of their products. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Respiratory protection is not normally required under intended conditions of use. Emergencies or conditions that could result in significant airborne exposures may require the use of NIOSH approved respiratory protection. An industrial hygienist or other appropriate health and safety professional should be consulted for specific guidance under these situations.

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** Moly Gray  
**Physical Form:** Semi-Solid  
**Odor:** Petroleum  
**Odor Threshold:** No data  
**pH:** Not applicable  
**Vapor Density (air=1):** > 5  
**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data  
**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data  
**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** <1  
**Particle Size:** Not applicable  
**Percent Volatile:** No data  
**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not applicable

**Flash Point:** > 300 °F / > 149 °C  
**Test Method:** Cleveland Open Cup (COC), ASTM D92  
**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** No data  
**Vapor Pressure:** <0.1 mm Hg  
**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data  
**Melting/Freezing Point:** No data  
**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data  
**Decomposition Temperature:** No data  
**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.95 @ 60°F (15.6°C)  
**Bulk Density:** 7.96 lbs/gal  
**Viscosity:** N/D  
**Solubility in Water:** Insoluble

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Substance/Mixture

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated);
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Causes mild skin irritation. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Causes eye irritation.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

#### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

##### Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum)

*Carcinogenicity:* The petroleum base oils contained in this product have been highly refined by a variety of processes including severe hydrocracking/hydroprocessing to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. All of the oils meet the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and are not considered carcinogens by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

**GHS Classification:**  
**No classified hazards**

**Toxicity:** All acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of lubricant base oils show acute toxicity values greater than 100 mg/L for invertebrates, algae and fish. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions and the results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

**Shipping Description:**

*Not regulated*

**Note:**

*If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)*

### International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

**Shipping Description:**

*Not regulated*

**Note:**

*U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.*

### Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:

Not applicable

### International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)

**UN/ID #:** Not regulated  
**Note:** U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 24.

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
<b>Packaging Instruction #:</b>	---	---	---
<b>Max. Net Qty. Per Package:</b>	---	---	---

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**  
 This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

**Acute Health Hazard:** Yes  
**Chronic Health Hazard:** No  
**Fire Hazard:** No  
**Pressure Hazard:** No  
**Reactive Hazard:** No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**  
 This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

Chemical Name	Concentration <sup>1</sup>	de minimis
Zinc Compound(s)	1-2	1.0%

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**  
 This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**  
 Warning: This material may contain detectable quantities of the following chemicals, known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and which may be subject to the warning requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):

Chemical Name	Type of Toxicity
1-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone	Developmental Toxicant

**Canada:**  
 This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**WHMIS Hazard Class:**  
 D2B - Toxic materials

**National Chemical Inventories**  
 All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.  
 All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**SECTION 16: Other information**

Date of Issue:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number:	Status:
19-Dec-2014	04-Feb-2013	778587	FINAL

**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**  
 Composition (Section 3); Toxicological (Section 11); Environmental hazards (Section 12)

**Precautionary Statement(s):**  
 P264 - Wash skin thoroughly after handling  
 P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200), Health Canada HPR (SOR/2015-17), and Mexico NOM-018-STPS-2015



## SECTION 1: Identification

**Product Identifier** **MP Gear Lube**  
**Other means of identification** Phillips 66 MP Gear Lube SAE 75W-90  
Phillips 66 MP Gear Lube SAE 80W-90  
Phillips 66 MP Gear Lube SAE 85W-140  
Phillips 66 MP Gear Lube SAE 90  
Phillips 66 MP Gear Lube SAE 140  
**Code** **LBPH720260**  
**Relevant identified uses** Automotive Gear Oil  
**Uses advised against** All others  
**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC México 01-800-681-9531

**Manufacturer/Supplier**  
Phillips 66 Lubricants  
P.O. Box 4428  
Houston, TX 77210

**SDS Information**  
URL: [www.Phillips66.com](http://www.Phillips66.com)  
Phone: 800-762-0942  
Email: [SDS@P66.com](mailto:SDS@P66.com)

**Customer Service**  
U.S.: 800-368-7128 or International: 1-832-765-2500  
**Technical Information**  
1-877-445-9198

## SECTION 2: Hazard identification

### Classified Hazards

No classified hazards

### Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

PHNOC: None known

HHNOC: None known

### Label Elements

No classified hazards

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Residual oils, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed	64742-62-7	0 - 94
Distillates, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	64742-65-0	0 - 94
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	0 - 49

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical



attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation:** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion:** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8). Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop and contain spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico	Phillips 66
Residual oils, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---	---	---
Distillates, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---	---	---
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---	---	---

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily**

available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

<b>Appearance:</b> Amber	<b>Flash Point:</b> Minimum 302 °F / 150 °C
<b>Physical Form:</b> Liquid	<b>Test Method:</b> Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010
<b>Odor:</b> Petroleum	<b>Initial Boiling Point/Range:</b> No data
<b>Odor Threshold:</b> No data	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b> <1 mm Hg
<b>pH:</b> Not applicable	<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):</b> No data
<b>Vapor Density (air=1):</b> >1	<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b> No data
<b>Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):</b> No data	<b>Auto-ignition Temperature:</b> No data
<b>Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):</b> No data	<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b> No data
<b>Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):</b> <1	<b>Specific Gravity (water=1):</b> 0.87 - 0.91 @ 60°F (15.6°C)
<b>Particle Size:</b> Not applicable	<b>Bulk Density:</b> 7.24 - 7.58 lbs/gal
<b>Percent Volatile:</b> Negligible	<b>Viscosity:</b> 14.0 - 32.0 cSt @ 100°C; 97 - 441 cSt @ 40°C
<b>Flammability (solid, gas):</b> Not applicable	<b>Solubility in Water:</b> Negligible

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on Toxicological Effects

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

#### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

##### Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum)

*Carcinogenicity:* The petroleum base oils contained in this product have been highly refined by a variety of processes including severe hydrocracking/hydroprocessing to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. All of the oils meet the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and are not considered carcinogens by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### GHS Classification: No classified hazards

**Toxicity:** All acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of lubricant base oils show acute toxicity values greater than 100 mg/L for invertebrates, algae and fish. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions and the results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

**UN Number:** Not regulated

**UN proper shipping name:** None

**Transport hazard class(es):** None

**Packing Group:** None

**Environmental Hazards:** This product does not meet the DOT/UN/IMDG/IMO criteria of a marine pollutant

**Special precautions for user:** If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:** Not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### **CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds)**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

### **CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

US EPA has published a final rule aligning hazardous chemical reporting under sections 311 and 312 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (EPCRA) with OSHA HCS. See Section 2 for hazard classifications under EPCRA.

### **CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

### **EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds)**

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

### **California Proposition 65**

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

### **International Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.

All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

## SECTION 16: Other information

Issue Date:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number	Status:
23-Jun-2017	22-Jun-2016	LBPH720260	FINAL

### **Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**

Format change; Regulatory information (Section 15)

### **Legend (pursuant to NOM-018-STPS-2015):**

The information within is considered correct but is not exhaustive and will be used for guidance only, which is based on the current knowledge of the substance or mixture and is applicable to the appropriate safety precautions for the product.

### **Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; HPR = Hazardous Products Regulations; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

### **Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD HTML 4.0 Transitional//EN"&gt;



# Material Safety Data Sheet

## SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### CHEVRON DELO®EXTENDED LIFE PREDILUTED 50/50 COOLANT/ANTIFREEZE

**Product Use:** Antifreeze/Coolant

**Product Number(s):** CPS227811

#### Company Identification

Chevron Products Company

a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.

6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd.

San Ramon, CA 94583

United States of America

www.chevronlubricants.com

#### Transportation Emergency Response

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887

#### Health Emergency

Chevron Emergency Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted. (800) 231-0623 or (510) 231-0623

#### Product Information

email : lubemsds@chevron.com

Product Information: (800) LUBE TEK

MSDS Requests: (800) 414-6737

## SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	AMOUNT
Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	40 - 50 %weight
Diethylene glycol	111-46-6	1 - 5 %weight
Sodium 2-ethylhexanoate	19766-89-3	1 - 5 %weight

## SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

\*\*\*\*\*

### **EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**

- HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED
- CONTAINS MATERIAL THAT MAY CAUSE ADVERSE REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS BASED ON ANIMAL DATA
- POSSIBLE BIRTH DEFECT HAZARD - CONTAINS MATERIAL THAT MAY CAUSE BIRTH DEFECTS BASED ON ANIMAL DATA
- CAUSES DAMAGE TO:
  - KIDNEY

\*\*\*\*\*

### **IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS**

**Eye:** Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.

**Skin:** Contact with the skin is not expected to cause prolonged or significant irritation. Not expected to be harmful to internal organs if absorbed through the skin.

**Ingestion:** Toxic; may be harmful or fatal if swallowed.

**Inhalation:** The vapor or fumes from this material may cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms of respiratory irritation may include coughing and difficulty breathing. Breathing this material at concentrations above the recommended exposure limits may cause central nervous system effects. Central nervous system effects may include headache, dizziness, nausea, vomiting, weakness, loss of coordination, blurred vision, drowsiness, confusion, or disorientation. At extreme exposures, central nervous system effects may include respiratory depression, tremors or convulsions, loss of consciousness, coma or death.

### **DELAYED OR OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:**

**Reproduction and Birth Defects:** Contains material that may cause adverse reproductive effects if swallowed based on animal data. Contains material that may cause birth defects based on animal data.

**Target Organs:** Contains material that causes damage to the following organ(s) if swallowed: Kidney

See Section 11 for additional information. Risk depends on duration and level of exposure.

### **SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Eye:** No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.

**Skin:** No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove clothing and shoes if contaminated. To remove the material from skin, use soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Inhalation:** Move the exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention if breathing difficulties continue. Move the exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention if breathing difficulties continue or if any other symptoms develop.

**SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES****FIRE CLASSIFICATION:**

OSHA Classification (29 CFR 1910.1200): Not classified by OSHA as flammable or combustible.

**NFPA RATINGS:** Health: 2 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0

**FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:**

**Flashpoint:** Not Applicable

**Autoignition:** No Data Available

**Flammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air):** Lower: Not Applicable Upper: Not Applicable

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry Chemical, CO2, AFFF Foam or alcohol resistant foam.

**PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:**

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** This material will not burn.

**SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Spill Management:** Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.

**Reporting:** Report spills to local authorities and/or the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802 as appropriate or required.

**SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Precautionary Measures:** Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not breathe vapor or fumes. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**General Handling Information:** Do not taste or swallow antifreeze or solution. Keep out of the reach of children and animals.

**General Storage Information:** Do not store in open or unlabeled containers.

**Container Warnings:** Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

**SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:**

Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 3), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the work place when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment. If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, the personal protective equipment listed below is recommended. The user should read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances.

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:**



Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below the recommended exposure limits.

## PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

**Eye/Face Protection:** No special eye protection is normally required. Where splashing is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields as a good safety practice.

**Skin Protection:** No special protective clothing is normally required. Where splashing is possible, select protective clothing depending on operations conducted, physical requirements and other substances in the workplace. Suggested materials for protective gloves include: Natural rubber, Neoprene, Nitrile Rubber, Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC or Vinyl).

**Respiratory Protection:** Determine if airborne concentrations are below the recommended occupational exposure limits for jurisdiction of use. If airborne concentrations are above the acceptable limits, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from this material, such as: Air-Purifying Respirator for Organic Vapors, Dusts and Mists.

Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

### Occupational Exposure Limits:

Component	Agency	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	Notation
Ethylene Glycol	ACGIH	--	--	100 mg/m3	--

## SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Attention: the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

**Color:** Red

**Physical State:** Liquid

**Odor:** Faint or Mild

**pH:** 8.1 - 8.5

**Vapor Pressure:** 0.12 mmHg (Typical) @ 20 °C (68 °F)

**Vapor Density (Air = 1):** 2.1

**Boiling Point:** 108.9°C (228°F)

**Solubility:** Miscible

**Freezing Point:** -36.7°C (-34°F)

**Specific Gravity:** 1.08 @ 15.6°C (60.1°F) / 15.6°C (60.1°F)

**Viscosity:** No data available

## SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Ketones (Elevated temperatures), Aldehydes (Elevated temperatures)

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

## SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS

**Eye Irritation:** The eye irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

**Skin Irritation:** The skin irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

**Skin Sensitization:** No product toxicology data available.

**Acute Dermal Toxicity:** The acute dermal toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

**Acute Oral Toxicity:** The acute oral toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

**Acute Inhalation Toxicity:** The acute inhalation toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

## ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:

This product contains diethylene glycol (DEG). The estimated oral lethal dose is about 50 cc (1.6 oz) for an adult human. DEG has caused the following effects in laboratory animals: liver abnormalities, kidney damage and blood abnormalities. It has been suggested as a cause of the following effects in humans: liver abnormalities, kidney damage, lung damage and central nervous system damage.

This product contains ethylene glycol (EG). The toxicity of EG via inhalation or skin contact is expected to be slight at room temperature. The estimated oral lethal dose is about 100 cc (3.3 oz.) for an adult human. Ethylene glycol is oxidized to oxalic acid which results in the deposition of calcium oxalate crystals mainly in the brain and kidneys. Early signs and symptoms of EG poisoning may resemble those of alcohol intoxication. Later, the victim may experience nausea, vomiting, weakness, abdominal and muscle pain, difficulty in breathing and decreased urine output. When EG was heated above the boiling point of water, vapors formed which reportedly caused unconsciousness, increased lymphocyte count, and a rapid, jerky movement of the eyes in persons chronically exposed. When EG was administered orally to pregnant rats and mice, there was an increase in fetal deaths and birth defects. Some of these effects occurred at doses that had no toxic effects on the mothers. We are not aware of any reports that EG causes reproductive toxicity in human beings.

2-Ethylhexanoic acid (2-EXA) caused an increase in liver size and enzyme levels when repeatedly administered to rats via the diet. When administered to pregnant rats by gavage or in drinking water, 2-EXA caused teratogenicity (birth defects) and delayed postnatal development of the pups. Additionally, 2-EXA impaired female fertility in rats. Birth defects were seen in the offspring of mice who were administered sodium 2-ethylhexanoate via intraperitoneal injection during pregnancy.

## SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### ECOTOXICITY

The toxicity of this material to aquatic organisms has not been evaluated. Consequently, this material should be kept out of sewage and drainage systems and all bodies of water.

### ENVIRONMENTAL FATE

This material is expected to be readily biodegradable.

## SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. Oil collection services are available for used oil recycling or disposal. Place contaminated materials in containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact your sales representative or local environmental or health authorities for approved disposal or recycling methods.

## SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

**DOT Shipping Description:** Anti-freeze Preparations, Proprietary

**Additional Information:** Bulk shipments with a reportable quantity (5000 pounds) of ethylene glycol are a hazardous material. The Proper Shipping Name is: Environmentally Hazardous Substance, Liquid, N.O.S. (ethylene glycol), 9, UN3082, III, RQ (ethylene glycol).

**IMO/IMDG Shipping Description:** MAY BE REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORTATION UNDER THE IMDG CODE

**ICAO/IATA Shipping Description:** Anti-freeze Preparations, Proprietary; NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER ICAO

## SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

**EPCRA 311/312 CATEGORIES:** 1. Immediate (Acute) Health Effects: YES

2. Delayed (Chronic) Health Effects: YES

3. Fire Hazard: NO

4. Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard: NO

5. Reactivity Hazard: NO

REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:

01-1=IARC Group 1	03=EPCRA 313
01-2A=IARC Group 2A	04=CA Proposition 65
01-2B=IARC Group 2B	05=MA RTK
02=NTP Carcinogen	06=NJ RTK
	07=PA RTK

The following components of this material are found on the regulatory lists indicated.

Diethylene glycol	07
Ethylene Glycol	03, 05, 06, 07

### CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:

All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), EINECS (European Union), IECSC (China), KECI (Korea), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (United States).

**NEW JERSEY RTK CLASSIFICATION:**

Refer to components listed in Section 2.

**WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:**

Class D, Division 1, Subdivision B: Toxic Material -

Acute Lethality

Class D, Division 2, Subdivision A: Very Toxic Material -

Teratogenicity and Embryotoxicity

Reproductive Toxicity

**SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION**

**NFPA RATINGS:** Health: 2 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0

**HMIS RATINGS:** Health: 2\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0

(0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, \*-Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

**LABEL RECOMMENDATION:**

Label Category : ANTIFREEZE/COOLANT 3 - AFC3

**REVISION STATEMENT:** This revision updates the following sections of this Material Safety Data Sheet: 12, 16

**Revision Date:** May 04, 2009

**ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:**

TLV - Threshold Limit Value	TWA - Time Weighted Average
STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit	PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
	CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number
ACGIH - American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists	IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
API - American Petroleum Institute	MSDS - Material Safety Data Sheet
CVX - Chevron	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association (USA)
DOT - Department of Transportation (USA)	NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA)
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer	OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Prepared according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the ANSI MSDS Standard (Z400.1) by the Chevron Energy Technology Company, 100 Chevron Way, Richmond, California 94802.

**The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for**

**the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.**



# RedTac® (All Grades)

## Material Safety Data Sheet

### 1. Product and Company Identification

**Product Name:** RedTac® (All Grades)

**MSDS Number:** 721570

**Synonyms:** RedTac® No. 0  
RedTac® No. 1  
RedTac® No. 2  
76 RedTac® No. 0, No. 1, No. 2

**Intended Use:** Lubricating Grease

**Manufacturer:** ConocoPhillips Lubricants  
600 N. Dairy Ashford, 2W900  
Houston, Texas 77079-1175

**Emergency Health and Safety Number:** Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)

**Customer Service:** U.S.: 800-822-6457 or International: +1-83-2486-3363

**Technical Information:** 1-877-445-9198

**MSDS Information:** Phone: 800-762-0942  
Email: [MSDS@conocophillips.com](mailto:MSDS@conocophillips.com)  
Internet: <http://w3.conocophillips.com/NetMSDS/>

### 2. Hazards Identification

#### Emergency Overview

This material is not considered hazardous according to OSHA criteria.

#### NFPA



**Appearance:** Red  
**Physical Form:** Semi-Solid  
**Odor:** Petroleum

#### Potential Health Effects

**Eye:** Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.

**Skin:** Contact may cause mild skin irritation including redness and a burning sensation. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. No harmful effects from skin absorption are expected.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** No information available on acute toxicity. Inhalation is not an expected route of exposure.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** Low degree of toxicity by ingestion.

**Signs and Symptoms:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea.

**Pre-Existing Medical Conditions:** Conditions which may be aggravated by exposure include skin disorders.

See Section 11 for additional Toxicity Information.

### 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Component	CASRN	Concentration*
Hydrotreated Distillate, Heavy Naphthenic ..C20-50	64742-52-5	50 - 70
Deasphalted Residuum ..C24	64741-95-3	10 - 30
Additives	PROPRIETARY	5 - 12
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	5

\* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

### 4. First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician. (see Note to Physician)

**Inhalation (Breathing):** If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Notes to Physician:** High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. These injuries often require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury. Early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

### 5. Fire-Fighting Measures

#### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

**Health:** 0    **Flammability:** 1    **Instability:** 0            (0-Minimal, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-Serious, 4-Severe)

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces.

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

**6. Accidental Release Measures**

**Personal Precautions:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. The use of explosion-proof electrical equipment is recommended. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802). If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard.

**Methods for Containment and Clean-Up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents).

**7. Handling and Storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

**8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Component	US-ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Hydrotreated Distillate, Heavy Naphthenic ..C20-50	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (as Oil Mist, if Generated)	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (as Oil Mist, if Generated)	---
Deasphalted Residuum ..C24	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---
Calcium Carbonate	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	---

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 is recommended to protect against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact. Users should check with manufacturers to confirm the breakthrough performance of their products. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile.



**Respiratory Protection:** Respiratory protection is not normally required under intended conditions of use. Emergencies or conditions that could result in significant airborne exposures may require the use of NIOSH approved respiratory protection. An industrial hygienist or other appropriate health and safety professional should be consulted for specific guidance under these situations.

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

<b>Appearance:</b>	Red
<b>Physical Form:</b>	Semi-Solid
<b>Odor:</b>	Petroleum
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	No data
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	<0.1 mm Hg
<b>Vapor Density (air=1):</b>	>1
<b>Boiling Point/Range:</b>	No data
<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b>	No data
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Negligible
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):</b>	No data
<b>Specific Gravity (water=1):</b>	0.9 @ 60°F (15.6°C)
<b>Bulk Density:</b>	7.5 lbs/gal
<b>Percent Volatile:</b>	Negligible
<b>Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):</b>	<1
<b>Flash Point:</b>	>390°F / >199°C
<b>Test Method:</b>	Cleveland Open Cup (COC), ASTM D92
<b>LEL (vol % in air):</b>	No data
<b>UEL (vol % in air):</b>	No data
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	No data

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

**Stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Materials to Avoid (Incompatible Materials):** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Not known to occur.

## 11. Toxicological Information

### Chronic Toxicity:

#### Hydrotreated Distillate, Heavy Naphthenic ..C20-50

**Carcinogenicity:** This oil has been highly refined by a variety of processes to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. It meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and is not considered a carcinogen by International Agency for Research on Cancer.

### Acute Toxicity:

Component	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Hydrotreated Distillate, Heavy Naphthenic ..C20-50	> 5 g/kg	> 2 g/kg	> 5 mg/L
Deasphalted Residuuum ..C24	>5 g/kg (similar material)	>2 g/kg (similar material)	No data
Calcium Carbonate	6450 mg/kg (rat)	No data	No data

## 12. Ecological Information

**Ecotoxicity:** Experimental studies show that acute aquatic toxicity values are greater than 1000 mg/l. These values are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions. However, there is insufficient information available on the toxicity of the thickening agents used in greases. Should therefore be regarded as capable of causing long term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Mobility:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. Components may behave differently in the aquatic environment with soaps dispersing and dissolving to some extent in water while the hydrocarbons will float on the surface due to their low water solubility. The hydrocarbon portion would be expected to show low mobility in soil and water. The major environmental fate would be expected to be biodegradation.

**Persistence and degradability:** The base oil constituents of greases are expected to be inherently, but not readily biodegradable. Some of the thickening agents may be readily biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulation Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material range from 4 to over 6, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

## 13. Disposal Considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations.

This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the MSDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.

This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle Used Oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

## 14. Transportation Information

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)*

### International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.*

### International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)

**UN/ID #:** *Not regulated*

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
<b>Packaging Instruction #:</b>	---	---	---
<b>Max. Net Qty. Per Package:</b>	---	---	---

## 15. Regulatory Information

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

Acute Health: No  
Chronic Health: No  
Fire Hazard: No  
Pressure Hazard: No  
Reactive Hazard: No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

Component	Concentration*	de minimis
Zinc Compound(s)	0.5 - 1.5	1.0%

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**

Warning: This material may contain trace quantities (less than 1 ppm) of the following chemicals, known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and which may be subject to the requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):

Component	Type of Toxicity
N-Methylpyrrolidone	Developmental Toxicant

**Canadian Regulations:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

WHMIS Hazard Class  
None

**National Chemical Inventories:**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.  
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**16. Other Information**

Date of Issue: 01-Dec-2009  
Status: Final  
Previous Issue Date: 27-Jun-2008  
Revised Sections or Basis for Revision: Product Name / Synonyms (Section 1)  
Environmental hazards (Section 12)  
MSDS Number: 721570

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## RONSON BUTANE REFILL

---

### 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PREPARATION AND THE COMPANY

---

**Product Name:** Ronson Butane Refill  
**Synonyms, Trade Names:** Butane Fuel 90ml to 400ml  
**Applications:** Gas lighter fuel  
**Supplier:** Ronson International Ltd.  
International House, Old Brighton Road,  
Lowfield Heath. Crawley, West Sussex. RH11 0QN  
**Emergency Telephone:** 01293 843600 (office hours only)

---

### 2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

Ingredient Name	CAS No	Contents	Health (class)	Risk (R No.)
Butane	106 - 97 - 8	99%		

**Composition Comments** Substances indicating a hazard do so under EC Directives 88/379 & 67/548  
Aerosol classified as Flammable

---

### 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

**Flammable**  
Substances not indicating a health hazard may have **Occupational Exposure Limits detailed in Section 8 of this data sheet**  
Ingredients are below the levels to cause the product to be classified

---

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

---

**General:** Note! Keep affected person away from heat, sparks and flames!  
**Eyes:** Promptly wash eyes with water while lifting the eyelids. Get medical attention immediately. Continue to rinse. Burns should be flushed with water to normalise temperature. Cover eyes with sterile dressing. Do NOT apply ointments or powder.  
**Skin:** Remove affected person from source of contamination. Promptly stop exposure and get medical attention if frostbite has occurred. Promptly flush contaminated skin with soap or mild detergent and water. Promptly remove clothing if penetrated and flush the skin with water.  
**Inhalation:** Move the exposed person to fresh air at once. Perform artificial respiration if breathing has stopped. When breathing is difficult, properly trained personnel may assist affected person by administering 100% oxygen. Keep the affected person warm and at rest. Get prompt medical attention  
**Ingestion:** NEVER MAKE AN UNCONSCIOUS PERSON VOMIT OR DRINK FLUIDS.  
DO NOT induce vomiting Get medical attention immediately.

---

### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

---

**Extinguishing Media** Stop flow of material to fire. Fire can be extinguished using foam, dry chemicals, and sand dolomite etc.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures**

Use water to keep fire exposed cool and disperse vapours. Cool containers exposed to flames with water from side until well after fire is out. Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## RONSON BUTANE REFILL

Vapour Pressure (mmHg)	1520 @ 18°C	Vapour Density (air = 1)	2.05
Melting Point	-137 °C		
Flash Point	-60 °C	Flash Point Method	CC (closed cup)
Auto ignition Temperature	405 °C		
Flammability Limit	lower % 1.90		
Flammability Limit	upper % 8.50		

---

### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Stability	Avoid heat, sparks and flames
Materials to avoid	Strong oxidizing agents
Conditions to avoid	Evaporates easily in air. Reacts strongly with oxidizers.

#### Hazardous Decomposition Products

Toxic gases/vapours/fumes of carbon monoxide (CO) carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

Toxic Conc.-LC50	680 ppm/2h (inh - mus)
Target organs	Central nervous system, eyes, respiratory system and lungs
Health Warnings	Gas or vapour displaces oxygen available for breathing (asphyxiant). Narcotic effect
Medical Symptoms	May cause suffocation. Dizziness.
Acute and chronic health hazards	Contact with liquid form may cause frostbite.

---

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal Methods	Vent to atmosphere
Empty Containers	Dispose of empty containers without puncturing <b>DO NOT INCINERATE</b>

---

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

<b>ROAD:</b>			
UN No	1950	Hazchem Code	2WE
ADR Class	2	ADR Item No.	3b
ADR Hazard No.	23 Flammable Gas		
CEPIC TEC ® No.	276	ADR Label No.	3
Label for conveyance			

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## RONSON BUTANE REFILL

### AIR:

UN No. 1950 Air Transport Class No. 2  
AIR Sub Class 3

### SEA:

UN No. 1950 Sea Transport Class No. 2(2.1)

### RAIL:

Rail Transport Class No 2 Road PT. 3b

---

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

Label for Supply

**Risk Phrases** R 10 **Flammable**  
**Safety Phrases** S - 9 Keep container in well ventilated place  
S - 16 Keep away from sources of ignition - **NO SMOKING**  
S - 33 Take precautionary measures against  
Static discharges

---

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

---

**-User Notes** This product is supplied in an aerosol form using a highly flammable gas as a propellant. Properly used for the intended purpose and in accordance to this safety data sheet should not present any undue hazard.

**Information Sources** Dangerous Properties of Industrial Chemicals, 6.edition, N.Sax,1984  
OSHA Air Contaminants - Permissible Exposure Limits (Title 29)  
Handbook of Toxic and Hazardous Chemicals and Carcinogens, Sittig,'85  
Hazardous Materials, Emergency Response Guidebook, DOT-P 5800.3, 1984  
NIOSH/OSHA Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (latest edition)  
Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices for 1994 - 95  
Chemical Safety Data Guide. Bureau of National Affairs , 1985

---

**SDS No:** 1001  
**Revision Date:** January 2011  
**Revision No./Replaces:** SDS issued 01 09 95  
**Revision Comments:** New Safety Data to CHIP format



This MSDS is being provided to your company for the purpose of providing current health and safety information to your management and for your employees who work with this product. Please read the information on these sheets and then provide this information to those people at your company whose responsibility it is to comply with FEDERAL, STATE and COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW regulations. Also, make this information available to any employee who requests it.

If BlackJack Tire Repair considers the formula of this product to be a trade secret, the exact chemical names of the ingredient(s) and the percentages in which they are combined will not appear in the body of this sheet. The exact composition is available upon request to physicians, industrial hygienists and other health professionals. **For chemical emergencies, spills, leaks, fire or exposure call ChemTel Expert Assistance Hotline/MSDS: 800-255-3924 or for International +1-813-248-0585.**

May be used to comply with OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200. Standard must be consulted for specific requirements.

ACUTE HEALTH	2	FIRE	2	REACTIVITY	0	HAZARD RATING Least - 0 Slight - 1 Moderate - 2 High - 3 Extreme - 4
--------------	---	------	---	------------	---	--

**SECTION 1 CHEMICAL PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

PRODUCT: Rubber Cleaner  
CHEMICAL NAME: Rubber Cleaner  
SYNONYMS: An aqueous solution of glycol ethers, and anionic surfactant  
BLACKJACK CODE: Rb-110

**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

NO.	COMPOSITION	CAS NO.	%	Risk Phrases
P	*Heptane	142-82-5	38%	-F; R11; Xn; R65; Xi; R38; R67 N; R51-53
1	VM & P Naptha		36.2%	
2	LPG	68476-85-7	24%	F+; R12; Carc. Cat. 1; R45 Muta. Cat. 2; R46
3				
4				

\*SARA TITLE III, SECTION 313 LISTED  
NOTE: MANUFACTURER CONSIDERS THIS ADDITIVE PACKAGE TO BE CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION AND IS BEING WITHHELD AS PERMITTED BY 29CFR 1910. 1200.

**SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

EFFECTS OF EXPOSURE	
Eyes	Irritant
Skin	Irritant
Inhalation	Irritant
Ingestion	Irritation, Vomiting, Nausea

**SECTION 4 EMERGENCY FIRST AID MEASURES**

INGESTION							
INDUCE VOMITING		DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING	X	RINSE MOUTH WITH WATER	X	GET MEDICAL ATTENTION	X OTHER
<i>Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.</i>							
DERMAL							
FLUSH WITH SOAP AND WATER	X	GET MEDICAL ATTENTION	X	CONTAMINATED CLOTHING & SHOES - REMOVE AND LAUNDRER	X	<i>Carefully remove contaminated clothing and shoes without delay. Wash immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Do not reuse contaminated clothing without laundering. Get medical attention if pain or irritation persists after washing or if signs and symptoms of over-exposure appear.</i>	

**SECTION 4 EMERGENCY FIRST AID MEASURES - continued**

<b>EYE CONTACT</b>								
FLUSH WITH PLENTY OF WATER AT LEAST 15 MINUTES	X	GET MEDICAL ATTENTION	X					OTHER
<b>INHALATION</b>								
REMOVE TO FRESH AIR	X	IF NOT BREATHING, GIVE ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION	X	GIVE OXYGEN		GET MEDICAL ATTENTION	X	OTHER

N.D. – NOT DETERMINED      N.A. – NOT APPLICABLE  
< – LESS THAN      > – GREATER THAN      N.E. – NOT ESTABLISHED      N.R – NOT REVIEWED

**SECTION 5 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS / FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

FLASH POINT (C°)	>-10°C	FLAMMABLE LIMITS LOWER	1. 81–5. 0%	UPPER	11. 5–27%	AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE/FIRE POINT UNDILUTED (deg C)	>350°C
<b>EXTINGUISHING MEDIA</b>							
WATER SPRAY	X	WATER FOG		CO2		DRY CHEMICAL (carbon dioxide, chemical powder)	X
EARTH AND SAND		N.A.				ALCOHOL FOAM	
						FOAM	X
<b>SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES</b>							
Use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers and as a protective screen. Wear full set of protective equipment including chemical goggles and gloves.							

**SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS:** USE JUDGEMENT WHEN CLEANING LARGE SPILLS, SHUT OFF SOURCE OF LEAK, DIKE AND CONTAIN. COVER DRAINS. WIPE UP WITH RAG OR ABSORBANT PAPER. DISPOSE OF PROPERLY. DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REGULATIONS. IF CONTAMINATION OF SEWERS OR WATERWAYS HAS OCCURRED, ADVISE LOCAL EMERGENCY SERVICES.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** AVOID DISPERSAL OF SPILLED MATERIAL. LONG TERM EFFECT ON ENVIRONMENT NOT DETERMINED.

**NOTE:** *Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contact and breathing in vapors. Scrape up excess material before cure. Collect and seal in properly labeled containers or drums for disposal. Cured material can only be removed by cutting or abrasion.*

**SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE**

READ LABELS AND MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS BEFORE USING. PUT ON APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (SEE SECTION 8). MINIMIZE SKIN CONTACT. WASH WITH SOAP AND WATER BEFORE EATING, DRINKING, SMOKING OR USING TOILET FACILITIES. LAUNDRER CONTAMINATED CLOTHING BEFORE REUSE. STORE IN A COOL, DRY PLACE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION, KEEP AWAY FROM OPEN FLAMES AND HIGH TEMPERATURES.

**SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** BE AWARE OF ALL IGNITION SOURCES, AND ONLY USE IN A WELL VENTILATED AREAS.

**SKIN PROTECTION:** USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT APRON, AND IMPERVIOUS GLOVES.

**EYE PROTECTION:** WEAR SAFETY GOGGLES TO AVOID EYE CONTACT.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** WEAR FACE MASK TO AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND TO AVOID INHALATION.

**PROTECTIVE CLOTHING:** WEAR OVERALLS OR LONG PANTS AND LONG-SLEEVED SHIRTS.

**MAINTENANCE:** CHECK REGULARLY FOR LEAKS.

**SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

BOILING POINT (deg C°)	98°C (208°F)	MELTING POINT (deg C°)	N.A.	POUR POINT (deg C°)	N.A.	p H	3-6 (hardener); 6-7 (resin)	VAPOR DENSITY (Air = 1)	0.9
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O=1)	N.A.	SOLUBILITY IN WATER		N.A.		OTHER		VAPOR PRESSURE (mm hg)	N.A.
EVAPORATION RATE (N-BUTYL ACETATE=1)	N.A.	APPEARANCE & ODOR		Colorless transparent liquid					

**SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA**

<b>STABILITY</b>				<b>HAZARDOUS REACTIONS</b>					
STABLE	X	UNSTABLE		WILL OCCUR	X	This product may react with strong oxidizing agents			
<b>INCOMPATIBILITY – AVOID CONTACT WITH:</b>									
STRONG ACIDS		STRONG ALKALIS		STRONG OXIDIZERS	X	OTHER	X	REACTS WITH ACIDS AND BASES.	
<b>CONDITIONS TO AVOID:</b>									
DO NOT SHIP OR STORE WITH OXIDIZERS. Avoid excessive heat and all sources of ignition									
<b>DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:</b>									
Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.									

**SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS TO BE FOLLOWED: MINIMIZE SKIN CONTACT. WASH WITH SOAP AND WATER BEFORE EATING, DRINKING, SMOKING OR USING TOILET FACILITIES. LAUNDRY CONTAMINATED CLOTHING BEFORE REUSE. STORE IN A COOL, DRY PLACE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION, KEEP AWAY FROM OXIDIZERS. NO ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS EXPECTED IF THE PRODUCT IS HANDLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET AND THE PRODUCT LABEL. SYMPTOMS OR EFFECTS THAT MAY ARISE IF THE PRODUCT IS MISHANDLED AND OVEREXPOSURE OCCURS ARE OUTLINED IN SECTION 4.

LD50: N/E  
LC50: N/E  
CARCINOGEN: N/E

**SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**AQUATIC TOXICITY:** TOXIC TO AQUATIC ORGANISMS. MAY CAUSE LONG TERM EFFECTS IN THE AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT.  
**SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES:** AVOID CONTAMINATING WATERWAYS. USE JUDGEMENT WHEN CLEANING LARGE SPILLS, SHUT OFF SOURCE OF LEAK, DIKE AND CONTAIN. SOAK UP WITH AN ABSORBENT SUCH AS CLAY, SAND OR OTHER SUITABLE MATERIALS, DISPOSE OF PROPERLY.

**SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS. REFER TO "40 CFR PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT PARTS 260 - 299" FOR COMPLETE WASTE DISPOSAL REGULATIONS. CONSULT YOUR LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA) BEFORE DISPOSING OF ANY CHEMICALS.

**SECTION 14 TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS**

ROAD & RAIL TRANSPORT (ARD/RID) INTERNATIONAL ROAD AND RAIL FOR TRANSPORT  
UN No: 1950  
Class-primary: 2.1  
Packing Group:  
Proper Shipping Name: Aerosols  
Required Label(s): Flammable Gas

(IMDG CODE) INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CODE FOR TRANSPORT BY SEA

Rb-110 Rubber Cleaner 3 Updated April 2013

UN No: 1950  
Class-primary: 2.1  
Packing Group:  
Proper Shipping Name: Aerosols  
Required Label(s): Flammable Gas

AIR TRANSPORT  
(IATA) INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION REGULATIONS FOR TRANSPORT BY AIR

UN No: 1950  
Class-primary: 2.1  
Packing Group:  
Proper Shipping Name: Aerosols  
Required Label(s): Flammable Gas

**SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS): Health: 2 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: C
National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA): Health: 2 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0 Special:
TSCA listed: All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.
SARA Title III Section 313: None of this products components are listed under SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65).
CERCLA (RQ): None of this products components are listed under CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4).

<b>Hazard Category:</b>	Flam. Liq. 2; Asp. Tox. 1; Skin Irrit. 2; STOT SE 3; Aquatic Chronic 2; Press. Gas; Flam. Gas 1; Carc. 1B Muta. 1B	N: Dangerous for the Environment
<b>Risk Phrase(s): Hazard Category:</b>	<u>H225</u> ; <u>H304</u> ; <u>H315</u> ; <u>H336</u> ; <u>H411</u> ; <u>H220</u> ; <u>H350</u> ; <u>H340</u>	Xn: Harmful
<b>Risk Phrase(s):</b>	<u>11</u> ; <u>38</u> ; <u>65</u> ; <u>67</u> ; <u>51/53</u> ; <u>45</u> ; <u>46</u> ; <u>12</u>	F Xn N <b>Indication(s) of danger</b>

**SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION**

BlackJack Tire Repair provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. Individuals receiving this information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose BlackJack Tire Repair makes no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose with respect to the information set forth herein or to the product to which the information refers. Accordingly, BlackJack Tire Repair will not be responsible for damages resulting from use of or reliance upon this information.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Name: **Buffing Solution**

Page 1 of 4

## SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

<b>PRODUCT NAME:</b> Buffing Solution <b>PART NUMBER(S):</b> 14-100 <b>GENERAL USE:</b> for preparing the tire innerliner to receive a tire repair <b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:</b> Liquid , clear	
<b>MANUFACTURER'S NAME:</b> 31 Incorporated <b>STREET ADDRESS:</b> 100 Enterprise Drive <b>CITY, STATE, ZIP, COUNTRY</b> Newcomerstown, OH 43832 USA	<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <b>DATE PREPARED:</b> June 7, 2011 <b>SUPERSEDES:</b> Jan 1, 2010 <b>FOR INFORMATION, CONTACT:</b> (740) 498-8324; info@31inc.com <b>EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:</b> <b>CHEM • TEL: (800) 255-3924 or (813) 248-0585</b>

## SECTION 2 - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	%	CAS #	TLV UNITS	Hazard Symbol	RISK PHRASES (Full Text Section 16)
HEXANE	35 - 45	110-54-3			
HEPTANES	35 - 45	142-82-5			
ACETONE	10 - 20	67-64-1			

## SECTION 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**  
 Contact with eyes will cause irritation. Contact with skin may cause irritation.

**ACCUTE EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:**

Inhalation:	May cause dizziness
Skin:	May cause irritation upon prolonged or repeated contact
Eyes:	May cause irritation, redness, tearing
Ingestion:	May cause irritation of gastrointestinal tract.

**CHRONIC EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:**  
 N/A

**OTHER HEALTH HAZARDS:**  
 N/A

## SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

**INHALATION:** Give oxygen

**SKIN:** Wash with soap and large quantities of water. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**EYES:** Flush with large quantities of clean water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** Do NOT give anything by mouth or induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Name: **Buffing Solution**

Page 2 of 4

## SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Foam, CO <sub>2</sub> , Dry Chemical, Fire Fighting Apparatus
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	Use of self contained breathing apparatus is recommended for fire fighters
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	Extremely flammable and may be ignited by heat, sparks, flame, or other source of ignition. Closed containers can explode due to buildup of pressure when exposed to extreme heat.

## SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:	
COMBUSTIBLE - Evacuate and ventilate area; remove all sources of sparks, ignition, and open flames; confine and absorb into approved absorbent; place material into approved containers for disposal following all Local, State, and Federal regulations; Do NOT wash to sewer or waterway. Note: Small amounts may be taken up with inert material.	

## SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE:	
This material is combustible. It should be stored in tightly closed containers in a cool, well ventilated area. Vapors may form explosive mixtures in air. All sources of ignition should be controlled. Keep this and other chemicals out of reach of children. Avoid inhaling concentrated fumes or vapors.	

## SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	NIOSH				ACGIH			
	TWA ppm	TWA mg/m3	STEL ppm	STEL mg/m3	TWA ppm	TWA mg/m3	STEL ppm	STEL mg/m3
HEXANE HEPTANE ACETONE								
PERSONAL PROTECTION:								
Respiratory Protection:	Use NIOSH approved cartridge or gas mask. Refer to 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149 for complete regulations.							
Ventilation:	Mechanical ventilation to keep product within specified TLV ranges.							
Protective Gloves:	Imperable gloves advised.							
Eye Protection:	Protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles. Refer to 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN 166.							
Other:	Work clothes							
Work / Hygienic Practices:	Practice safe workplace habits. Minimize body contact with this product.							

## SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE AND ODOR: Liquid, clear    Solvent-like	VAPOR PRESSURE AT 20°C: N/A
BOILING POINT / RANGE: 180 F / 82.2C	SPECIFIC GRAVITY:
FREEZING POINT: N/A	SOLUBILITY IN WATER (% by weight): very slight
FLASH POINT (Test Methods): -15C / 9F    TCC	V.O.C.: 90%-
FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR (% by volume): 100%	VAPOR DENSITY: Heavier than air
EVAPORATION RATE: faster than butyl acetate	

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Name: **Buffing Solution**

Page 3 of 4

## SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY:	UNSTABLE:	CONDITIONS TO AVOID:	Heat, Flames, sparks
	STABLE: XXX		
INCOMPATIBILITY (Materials to Avoid):	Strong oxydizers		
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION or DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	CO or CO2		
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	MAY OCCUR:	CONDITIONS TO AVOID:	N/A
	WILL NOT OCCUR: XXX		

## SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	CAS # EINECS #	LD50 OF INGREDIENT (Specify Species and Route)	LC50 OF INGREDIENT (Specify Species)
HEXANE	110-54-3	oral 25,000 mg rat dermal 2000 mg rabbit inhalation 171.6mg rat	
HEPTANE			
ACETONE			

## SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data are available on the adverse effects of this material on the environment. Neither COD nor BOD data are available. Based on the chemical composition of this product, it is assumed that the mixture can be treated in an acclimatized biological waste treatment plant system in limited quantities. However, such treatment should be evaluated and approved for each specific biological system. None of the ingredients in this mixture are classified as a Marine Pollutant. Do not allow to enter drains, water courses or the soil.

## SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with Local, State, and Federal Regulations. This product may produce hazardous vapors or fumes in a closed disposal container creating a dangerous environment. Refer to "40 CFR Protection of Environment Parts 260 - 299" for complete waste disposal regulations. Consult your local, state, or federal Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) before disposing of any chemicals. Do NOT flush to sanitary sewer or waterway.

## SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<p>PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Petroluem Distillates NOS</p> <p>DOT HAZARD CLASS / Pack Group: 3 PG II</p> <p>REFERENCE:</p> <p>UN / NA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: UN1268</p> <p>LABEL: FLAMMABLE</p> <p>HAZARD SYMBOLS:</p>	<p>IATA HAZARD CLASS/Pack Group: 3 PG II</p> <p>IMDG HAZARD CLASS: 3 PG II</p> <p>RID/ADR Dangerous Goods Code:</p> <p>UN TDG Class / Pack Group:</p>
--	---

Note: Transportation information if for reference only. Client is urged to consult CFR 49 parts 100 - 177, IMDG, IATA, EU, United Nations TDG, and WHMIS (Canada) TDG information manuals for detailed regulations and exceptions covering specific container sizes, packaging materials, and methods of shipping.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Name: **Buffing Solution**

Page 4 of 4

## SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

**TSCA (USA - Toxic Substance Control Act)**

All components of this product are listed on the U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act Chemical Inventory (TSCA Inventory) or are exempted from listing because a Low Volume Exemption has been granted in accordance with 40 CFR 723.50.

**SARA TITLE III (USA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)**

311/312 Hazard Categories:

Immediate health

313 Reportable Ingredients:

None

**CERCLA (USA - Comprehensive Response Compensation and Liability Act)**

None

**CPR (Canadian Controlled Products Regulations)**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**IDL (Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List)**

Components of this product identified by CAS number are listed on the Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List are shown in Section 2.

**DSL / NDSL (Canadian domestic Substances List / Non-Domestic Substances List)**

Components of this product identified by CAS number are listed on the DSL or NDSL and may or may not be listed in Section 2 of this document. Only ingredients classified as "hazardous" are listed in Section 2 unless otherwise indicated.

**EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)**

Components of this product identified by CAS numbers are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances.

**RISK PHRASES:**

R36/38 Irritating to eyes and skin

**SYMBOL(S) REQUIRED FOR LABEL:**

Flammable



Irritant



**SAFETY PHRASES:**

S2 Keep out of reach of children  
S41 In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

## SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

**NOTES & FULL R-PHRASE TEXT:**

R36/38 Irritating to eyes and skin

**HMIS HAZARD RATINGS:**

HEALTH	2
FLAMMABILITY	3
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	A

**REVISION SUMMARY:**

**MSDS PREPARED BY:**

Paul Clark / President  
31 Incorporated  
100 Enterprise Dr.  
Newcomerstown, OH 43832      740-498-8324      pclark@31inc.com

The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. Vendor assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third persons proximately caused by the materials if reasonable safety procedures are not adhered to as stipulated in the data sheet. Additionally, vendor assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third person proximately caused by abnormal use of the material, even if reasonable safety procedures are followed. Furthermore, vendee assumes the risk in his use of the material.





## Material Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: SAFETY-KLEEN 105 SOLVENT RECYCLED

ID: 82310

### \*\*\* Section 1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification \*\*\*

**Product Code:** 6614, 6617, 1011662, 1014662

**Product Use:** Cleaning and degreasing metal parts. If this product is used in combination with other products, refer to the Material Safety Data Sheet for those products.

**Synonyms:** Parts Washer Solvent, Petroleum Distillates, Mineral Spirits

Safety-Kleen Systems, Inc.  
5360 Legacy Drive  
Building 2, Suite 100  
Plano, TX 75024

Phone: 1-800-669-5740

Emergency # 1-800-468-1760  
www.safety-kleen.com

**Issue Date**

August 9, 2012

**Supersedes Issue Date**

August 21, 2009

**Original Issue Date**

April 08, 1976

PREPARED BY: Product MSDS Coordinator      APPROVED BY: MSDS Task Force

### \*\*\* Section 2 - Hazardous Identification \*\*\*

#### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

**Appearance**

Liquid, clear and green, mild hydrocarbon odor.

**Signal Word**

WARNING!

**Physical Hazards**

Combustible liquid and vapor.

**Health Hazards**

May be harmful if inhaled.

May irritate the respiratory tract (nose, throat, and lungs), eyes, and skin.

May be harmful if swallowed.

Contains material that may cause central nervous system and kidney damage.

Contains material which may cause birth defects.

Suspect cancer hazard. Contains material (less than 0.2% by weight) which may cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

#### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

**Inhalation (Breathing)**

High concentrations of vapor may be harmful if inhaled. High concentrations of vapor or mist may irritate the respiratory tract (nose, throat, and lungs). High concentrations of vapor or mist may cause nausea, vomiting, headaches, dizziness, loss of coordination, numbness, and other central nervous system effects. Massive acute overexposure may cause rapid central nervous system depression, sudden collapse, coma, and/or death.

**Eyes**

May cause irritation.

**Skin**

May cause irritation. Not likely to be absorbed in harmful amounts.

**Ingestion (Swallowing)**

May be harmful if swallowed. May cause throat irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. Breathing product into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung injury and possible death.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: SAFETY-KLEEN 105 SOLVENT RECYCLED

ID: 82310

## Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

Individuals with pre-existing respiratory tract (nose, throat, and lungs), central nervous system, kidney, eye, and/or skin disorders may have increased susceptibility to the effects of exposure.

## Chronic

Prolonged or repeated inhalation may cause toxic effects as noted under **INHALATION (BREATHING)**. Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause central nervous system and kidney damage or have mutagenic effects. Prolonged or repeated eye contact may cause inflammation of the membrane lining the eyelids and covering the eyeball (conjunctivitis). Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, redness, itching, and/or swelling (dermatitis). Contains material which may cause birth defects.

## Cancer Information

This product contains tetrachloroethylene which may cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.. For more information, see **SECTION 11: CARCINOGENICITY**.

Also see **SECTION 15: CALIFORNIA**.

## Environmental Hazards

Toxic to fish.; Product is toxic to fish. Also see **SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**.

### \*\*\* Section 3 - Composition / Information on Ingredients \*\*\*

CAS	Component	Percent
64742-47-8	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	99-100
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	0-0.2*

## Component Related Regulatory Information

This product may be regulated, have exposure limits or other information identified as the following: Stoddard solvent (8052-41-3).

### \*\*\* Section 4 - First Aid Measures \*\*\*

## Inhalation (Breathing)

Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Oxygen should only be administered by qualified personnel. Someone should stay with victim. Get medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.

## Eyes

If irritation or redness from exposure to vapor develops, move away from exposure into fresh air. Upon contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of lukewarm water, holding eyelids apart, for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

## Skin

Remove affected clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Consider discarding contaminated shoes.

## Ingestion (Swallowing)

Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately get medical attention. Call 1-800-468-1760 for additional information. If spontaneous vomiting occurs, keep head below hips to avoid breathing the product into the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

## Notes to Physicians

Treat symptomatically and supportively. Treatment may vary with condition of victim and specifics of incident. Call 1-800-468-1760 for additional information.

### \*\*\* Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures \*\*\*

## Hazardous Combustion Products

Decomposition and combustion materials may be toxic. Burning may produce carbon monoxide and unidentified organic compounds.

## Conditions of Flammability

Heat, sparks, or flame.

## Extinguishing Media

Carbon dioxide, regular foam, dry chemical, water spray, or water fog.

## Protective Equipment For Firefighting

A positive-pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full-body protective equipment are required for fire emergencies.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: SAFETY-KLEEN 105 SOLVENT RECYCLED

ID: 82310

## Fire Fighting Equipment/Instructions

Keep storage containers cool with water spray.

**NFPA Ratings: Health: 1 Fire: 2 Reactivity: 0**

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

## Fire and Explosion Hazards

Vapor explosion hazard indoors, outdoors, or in sewers. Vapors may travel to ignition source and flashback.

Vapors will spread along the ground and collect in low or confined areas. Run-off to sewer may create a fire hazard. Heated containers may rupture or be thrown into the air. "Empty" containers may retain residue and can be dangerous. Product is not sensitive to mechanical impact or static discharge.

### \*\*\* Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures \*\*\*

Remove all ignition sources. Do not touch or walk through spilled product. Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Wear protective equipment and provide engineering controls as specified in **SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Ventilate area and avoid breathing vapor or mist. A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Contain spill away from surface water and sewers. Contain spill as a liquid for possible recovery, or sorb with compatible sorbent material and shovel with a clean, sparkproof tool into a sealable container for disposal. Additionally, for large spills: Water spray may reduce vapor, but may not prevent ignition in closed spaces. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for collection and later disposal.

There may be specific federal regulatory reporting requirements associated with spills, leaks, or releases of this product. Also see **SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**.

### \*\*\* Section 7 - Handling and Storage \*\*\*

## Handling Procedures

Keep away from heat, sparks, or flame. Where flammable mixtures may be present, equipment safe for such locations should be used. Use clean, sparkproof tools and explosion proof equipment. When transferring product, metal containers, including trucks and tank cars, should be grounded and bonded. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Use in a well ventilated area. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, clothing, and shoes. Do not smoke while using this product.

## Shipping and Storing

Keep container tightly closed when not in use and during transport. Store containers in a cool, dry place. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, or grind containers. Keep containers away from heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. Empty product containers may retain product residue and can be dangerous. See **SECTION 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION** for Packing Group information.

### \*\*\* Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection \*\*\*

## Exposure Guidelines

### Component Exposure Limits

#### Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)

**ACGIH:** 100 ppm TWA (related to Stoddard solvent)

**OSHA Final:** 500 ppm TWA; 2900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA (related to Stoddard solvent)

**OSHA Vacated:** 100 ppm TWA; 525 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA (related to Stoddard solvent)

**NIOSH:** 350 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA (related to Stoddard solvent)  
1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> Ceiling (15 min, related to Stoddard solvent)

#### Tetrachloroethylene (127-18-4)

**ACGIH:** 25 ppm TWA

100 ppm STEL

**OSHA Final:** 100 ppm TWA

200 ppm Ceiling

**OSHA Vacated:** 25 ppm TWA; 170 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA

## Engineering Controls

Provide general ventilation needed to maintain concentration of vapor or mist below applicable exposure limits. Where adequate general ventilation is unavailable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below applicable exposure limits. Where explosive mixtures may be present, equipment safe for such locations should be used.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: SAFETY-KLEEN 105 SOLVENT RECYCLED

ID: 82310

## Personal Protective Equipment: Respiratory

Use NIOSH-certified P- or R- series particulate filter and organic vapor cartridges when concentration of vapor or mist exceeds applicable exposure limits. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Do not use N-rated respirators. Selection and use of respiratory protective equipment should be in accordance in the USA with OSHA General Industry Standard 29 CFR 1910.134; or in Canada with CSA Standard Z94.4.

## Personal Protective Equipment: Eyes/Face

Where eye contact is likely, wear chemical goggles; contact lens use is not recommended.

## Personal Protective Equipment: Skin

Where skin contact is likely, wear chemical impervious protective gloves; use of natural rubber (latex), polyvinyl chloride (PVC) or equivalent gloves is not recommended.

To avoid prolonged or repeated contact with product where spills and splashes are likely, wear appropriate chemical-resistant faceshield, boots, apron, coveralls, long sleeve shirts, or other protective clothing.

## Personal Protective Equipment: Personal Hygiene

Use good personal hygiene. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling product and before eating, drinking, or using tobacco products. Clean affected clothing, shoes, and protective equipment before reuse.

Discard affected clothing, shoes, and/or protective equipment if they cannot be thoroughly cleaned. Discard leather articles, such as shoes, saturated with this product.

## Other Personal Protective Equipment

Where spills and splashes are likely, facilities storing or using this product should be equipped with an emergency eyewash and shower, both equipped with clean water, in the immediate work area.

## \* \* \* Section 9 - Physical & Chemical Properties \* \* \*

<b>Appearance/Odor :</b>	Liquid, clear and green, mild hydrocarbon odor .	<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	310°F (155°C) (initial)	<b>Melting Point:</b>	-45°F (-43°C) (maximum)
<b>Solubility (H2O):</b>	Insoluble.	<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.77 to 0.80 at 60°F (15.6°C) (water = 1)
<b>Density:</b>	6.4 to 6.7 LB/US gal (770 to 800 g/l)	<b>Octanol/H2O Coeff.:</b>	Not available.
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	0.1 (butyl acetate = 1) (based on Stoddard Solvent)	<b>Molecular Weight:</b>	Not available.
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	30 ppm (based on Stoddard Solvent)	<b>Auto Ignition:</b>	410°F (210°C) (minimum)
<b>LFL:</b>	0.7 VOL% (minimum)	<b>Flash Point:</b>	105°F (40°C) Tag Closed Cup
<b>UFL:</b>	5 VOL% (maximum)	<b>Viscosity:</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	0.4 mm Hg at 68°F (20°C) (approximately) 1.0 mm Hg at 100°F (37°C) (approximately)		
<b>Freezing Point:</b>	-45°F (-43°C) (maximum)		

## \* \* \* Section 10 - Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information \* \* \*

### Stability

Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

### Incompatibility

Avoid acids, alkalis, oxidizing agents, reducing agents, reactive metals or reactive halogens.

### Reactivity

Polymerization is not known to occur under normal temperature and pressures. Not reactive with water.

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal temperatures and pressures. See also **SECTION 5: HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS.**

### Conditions To Avoid

Avoid heat, sparks, or flame.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: SAFETY-KLEEN 105 SOLVENT RECYCLED

ID: 82310

## \*\*\* Section 11 - Toxicological Information \*\*\*

### Toxicity Data

#### Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

##### Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)

Inhalation LC50 Rat >5.2 mg/L 4 h; Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg; Dermal LD50 Rabbit >2000 mg/kg

##### Tetrachloroethylene (127-18-4)

Inhalation LC50 Rat 4000 ppm 4 h; Oral LD50 Rat 2629 mg/kg; Dermal LD50 Mouse 2800 mg/kg

### Acute Effects

May irritate the respiratory tract (nose, throat, and lungs), eyes, and skin. High concentrations of vapor may be harmful if inhaled. High concentrations of vapor or mist may irritate the respiratory tract (nose, throat, and lungs). High concentrations of vapor or mist may cause nausea, vomiting, headaches, dizziness, loss of coordination, numbness, and other central nervous system effects. Massive acute overexposure may cause rapid central nervous system depression, sudden collapse, coma, and/or death. May be harmful if swallowed. May cause throat irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. Breathing product into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung injury and possible death.

### Repeated Dose Effects

Based on best current information, there is no known reproductive toxicity associated with this product.

Also see **SECTION 15: CALIFORNIA**.

Tetrachloroethylene has demonstrated animal effects of teratogenicity.

Based on best current information, the other component listed in **SECTION 2** is not a teratogen.

Based on best current information, there is no known human sensitization associated with this product.

Tetrachloroethylene has demonstrated human effects of mutagenicity.

Based on best current information, the other component listed in **SECTION 2** is not a mutagen.

### Component Carcinogenicity

#### Tetrachloroethylene (127-18-4)

**ACGIH:** A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans

**OSHA:** Present (select carcinogen)

**NIOSH:** potential occupational carcinogen

**NTP:** Reasonably Anticipated To Be A Human Carcinogen (Suspect Carcinogen)

**IARC:** Monograph 63 [1995]; Supplement 7 [1987] (Group 2A (probably carcinogenic to humans))

### Target Organ Effects

Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause central nervous system and kidney damage.

### Mutagenicity

Tetrachloroethylene has demonstrated human effects of mutagenicity.

Based on best current information, the other component listed in **SECTION 2** is not a mutagen.

### Teratogenicity

Tetrachloroethylene has demonstrated animal effects of teratogenicity.

Based on best current information, the other component listed in **SECTION 2** is not a teratogen.

## \*\*\* Section 12 - Ecological Information \*\*\*

### Ecotoxicity

2.9 mg/L 96 hour LC<sub>50</sub> Rainbow trout, Donaldson trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) (based on Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light).

### Component Analysis - Ecotoxicity - Aquatic Toxicity

#### Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)

##### Duration/Test/Species

96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas

96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus

96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss

##### Concentration/Conditions

45 mg/L [flow-through]

2.2 mg/L [static]

2.4 mg/L [static]

##### Notes

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: SAFETY-KLEEN 105 SOLVENT RECYCLED

ID: 82310

## Tetrachloroethylene (127-18-4)

### Duration/Test/Species

96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas  
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas  
96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus  
96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss  
96 Hr EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata

### Concentration/Conditions

12.4-14.4 mg/L [flow-through]  
8.6-13.5 mg/L [static]  
11.0-15.0 mg/L [static]  
4.73-5.27 mg/L [flow-through]  
>500 mg/L

### Notes

### Persistence/Degradability

No information available for the product.

### Bioaccumulation/Accumulation

No information available for the product.

### Mobility in Environmental Media

No information available for the product.

### Other Adverse Effects

No information available for the product.

## \*\*\* Section 13 - Disposal Considerations \*\*\*

### Disposal Instructions

Dispose in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Regulations may also apply to empty containers. The responsibility for proper waste disposal lies with the owner of the waste. Contact Safety-Kleen regarding proper recycling or disposal.

### US EPA Waste Number & Descriptions

D001, D018, D039 and D040 Based on available data, this information applies to the product as supplied to the user. Processing, use, or contamination by the user may change the waste code applicable to the disposal of this product.

## \*\*\* Section 14 - Transportation Information \*\*\*

### Emergency Response Guide Number

128 Reference *North American Emergency Response Guidebook*

### DOT Shipping Name: Petroleum distillates, n.o.s.

**UN/NA #: UN1268 Hazard Class: 3 Packing Group: III**

**Required Label(s): 3**

**Additional Information: Non-Bulk Packages (<119 Gallons)(Shipments via vessel and aircraft must use bulk package shipping description):**

Not regulated as a hazardous substance for transportation.

### TDG Shipping Name: Petroleum distillates, n.o.s. (Petroleum naphtha)

**UN/NA #: UN1268 Hazard Class: 3 Packing Group: III**

**Required Label(s): FLAMMABLE LIQUID**

**Additional Info.: Small Means of Containment (Shipments via aircraft must use large means of containment shipping description):**

Not regulated as a Dangerous Good for transportation.

### IATA Information

No Classification Assigned.

### IMDG Information

No Classification Assigned.

## \*\*\* Section 15 - Regulatory Information \*\*\*

### VOC (As Regulated)

100 WT%; 6.4 to 6.7 LB/US gal; 770 to 800 g/l

As per 40 CFR Part 51.100(s).

Photochemically Reactive (<10%)

VOC Vapor Pressure Approx 0.4 mm Hg @20°C

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: SAFETY-KLEEN 105 SOLVENT RECYCLED

ID: 82310

## SARA Sections 311/312

This product poses the following health hazards as defined in 40 CFR Part 370 and is subject to the requirements of sections 311 and 312 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA):

Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

Fire Hazard

## SARA 302/304

### Component Analysis

Based on the ingredients listed in SECTION 2, this product does not contain any "extremely hazardous substances" listed pursuant to Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Section 302 or Section 304 as identified in 40 CFR Part 355, Appendix A and B.

## SARA Section 313

This product does contain a "toxic" chemical subject to the requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) and 40 CFR Part 372.

### Component Analysis

This product does contain a "toxic" chemical subject to the requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) and 40 CFR Part 372.

**Tetrachloroethylene (127-18-4)**

0.1 % de minimis concentration

## CERCLA

### Component Analysis

This product contains the following "hazardous substance" listed under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) in 40 CFR Part 302, Table 302.4 with the following reportable quantities (RQ):

**Tetrachloroethylene (127-18-4)**

100 lb final RQ; 45.4 kg final RQ

## TSCA

All the components of this product are listed on, or are automatically included as "naturally occurring chemical substances" on, or are exempted from the requirement to be listed on, the TSCA Inventory.

### Component Analysis

Component	CAS #	TSCA
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	Yes
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	Yes

## State Regulations

This product may contain a detectable amount of benzene CAS 71-43-2, p-dichlorobenzene CAS 106-46-7, methylene chloride CAS 75-09-2, perchloroethylene CAS 127-18-4 and trichloroethylene CAS 79-01-6.

WARNING: These chemicals are known to the State of California to cause cancer.

This product may contain a detectable amount of benzene CAS 71-43-2 and toluene CAS 108-88-3. WARNING: These chemicals are known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## U.S. State Regulations

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

Component	CAS	MA	MN	NJ	PA	CA
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light (*related to: Stoddard solvent)	64742-47-8	Yes <sup>1</sup>	Yes <sup>1</sup>	Yes <sup>1</sup>	Yes <sup>1</sup>	Yes <sup>1</sup>
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer.

## Canadian Regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all information required by the CPR.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: SAFETY-KLEEN 105 SOLVENT RECYCLED

ID: 82310

## Component Analysis

Component	CAS #	CAN
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	DSL
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	DSL

## Canadian WHMIS Information

Class B3 - Combustible Liquid Class D2B - Irritating to eyes and skin. Class D2A - Contains component that may cause cancer.

## Component Analysis - WHMIS IDL

The following components are identified under the Canadian Hazardous Products Act Ingredient Disclosure List:

**Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)** 1 % (related to Stoddard solvent)

## Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA)

All the components of this product are listed on, or are automatically included as "substance occurring in nature" on, or are exempted from the requirements to be listed on, the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

## \* \* \* Section 16 - Other Information \* \* \*

## Label/Other Information

This product is United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) approved, ETL classified and Factory Mutual (FM) approved.

## Revision Information

Regulatory update, update product name and composition. This MSDS has been revised in the following sections: Section 1 (Dates), Section 2 (Composition updated), Section 5 (Fire Fields), Section 8 (Exposure Limits added), Section 11 (Toxicology fields updated), Section 12 (Ecotoxicity and VOC Information, fields updated), Section 16 (Revision Information).

## Disclaimer

User assumes all risks incident to the use of this (these) product(s). To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, Safety-Kleen assumes no liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. No representations or warranties, either express or implied, or merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers. The data contained on this sheet apply to the product(s) as supplied to the user.

End of Sheet 82310



# SAVOGRAN



P.O. Box 130, Norwood, Mass. 02062

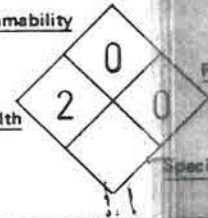
Emergency Telephone: (617) 762-5400

## DATA FOR HAZARDS INFORMATION LABEL

Hazard Code  
4 = Extreme  
3 = High  
2 = Moderate  
1 = Slight  
0 = Insignificant

Flammability

Health



Reactivity

Special

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Trade Name: **Savogran TSP with trisodium phosphate**

Effective date:  
January, 1989

Chemical Name: mixture CAS. No.: NA Class: Detergent  
DOT Shipping Name and Labeling: Cleaning Compound - not regulated

### Section 2

### HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

	CAS. No.	Wt %	Exposure Guidelines
Sodium Phosphate, Tribasic	7601-54-9	> 80	Not established
Sodium Sesquicarbonate	33-96-0	< 20	Not established

Average elemental phosphorous content 7.3% in the form of phosphates. Equivalent of 17 grams per cup of powder.  
Shipping Data for Trisodium Phosphate: DOT proper Shipping Name: less than 5000 pounds: NA. Above materials are not listed as carcinogens - IARC, NTP, OSHA.

### Section 3

### PHYSICAL DATA

Boiling Point @ 760 mm Hg: > 500°C  
Melting Point: NA  
Vapor Pressure: NA  
Specific Gravity: NA  
Density: 60 - 75, lb/ft<sup>3</sup>

% Volatile: NA  
Evaporation Rate: NA  
Solubility in water: Moderate  
pH: 12 @ 10 gm/l  
Appearance: White to light colored crystalline solid

### Section 4

### FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point: NA Flammable Limits: NA Extinguishing Media: Nonflammable

Extinguishing Media: Use agents suitable for surrounding fire.  
Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Solutions in water are moderately to strongly alkaline.  
Wear full protective clothing.  
Unusual Fire and Explosive Hazards: NA

### Section 5

### HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Hazard Data: TLV & TWA not located

Effects of Exposure - Acute (Immediate): Routes of Exposure:

Eyes: Can cause severe irritation and burning and transient injury to cornea.  
Skin: Irritating, may cause chemical burns and dermatitis.  
Inhalation: Inhalation of dust can cause nasal and respiratory irritation.  
Swallowing: May cause irritation and chemical burns to the gastrointestinal tract.

continued

## Section 5

HEALTH HAZARD DATA (continued)

Effects of Exposure - Chronic (Delayed): None known.

FIRST AID:

Eyes: Flush eyes with plenty of running water for at least 15 minutes. Hold eyelids apart to ensure complete irrigation of all tissue. **GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.**

Skin: Remove contaminated clothing and wash skin thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs **GET MEDICAL ATTENTION PROMPTLY.** Thoroughly wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air; if breathing is difficult, have trained person give oxygen. If breathing stops give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. **GET MEDICAL ATTENTION PROMPTLY.**

Swallowing: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed **DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING.** Give large quantities of water. (If available give several glasses of milk.) If vomiting occurs spontaneously keep airway clear and give more water. **GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.**

Note to Physician: If symptoms indicate, apply treatment as appropriate for corrosive alkali substance.

## Section 6

REACTIVITY DATA

Hazardous Polymerization: Not known to occur.

Incompatibility: Solutions in water are highly alkaline and may produce hydrogen gas when in contact with aluminum. Will react with acids to form carbon dioxide. Material is hygroscopic and tends to cake.

Stability: Material is stable except when in contact with some other compounds.

## Section 7

SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

Steps to be taken if material is released or spilled:

Small spills: Sweep up material and transfer to containers. Thoroughly sweep area to clean up residue. Remaining residue may be washed away with water.

Large spills: Same as small spills.

Waste disposal:

Small quantities: May be deposited in general trash and residue flushed down drain with water.

Large spills: Deposit containers in posted toxic substances land fill in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Trisodium phosphate has a reportable quantity [RQ] of 5000 pounds.

## Section 8

**PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO BE USED**

Ventilation: Provide sufficient mechanical (general or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below TLVs.

Respirator: Wear NIOSH/MSHA jointly approved dust respirator. (See your safety equipment supplier).

Gloves: Wear liquid proof gloves such as neoprene or rubber.

Eye protection: Chemical goggles in compliance with OSHA regulations are advised. However, OSHA regulations may permit other types of safety glasses.

Other protective equipment: Normal work clothing covering arms and legs as necessary.

## Section 9

**SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Emptied containers; Empty containers may be incinerated or discarded with general trash. Large containers should be completely emptied before disposal. Because empty containers may contain residues which are hazardous, all precautions given on this sheet should be observed.

Precautions to be taken in handling and storing: Store in dry place. Moisture can cause caking. Keep away from acids of all types. Water solutions can be corrosive to aluminum and generate hydrogen.

**NOTE;** Judgement of potential hazards of this mixture is based on information available about individual components listed under Section 2 - **HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS**. Direct testing of mixture has not been done.

Information given herein is believed to be accurate and is given in good faith; however, no warranty either implied or expressed is made. It is strongly suggested that users confirm in advance of need that the information is current and applicable to their situation.

**NOTE;** The sale or use of cleaners containing Phosphates is prohibited in some states and localities.

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## Section 1: Identification

**Product Identifier:** **SHP® Synthetic Gear Lube, SAE 75W-90**  
**Other means of identification:** Kendall SHP® Synthetic Gear Lube, SAE 75W-90  
**SDS Number:** **778907**  
**Intended Use:** Automotive Gear Oil  
**Uses Advised Against:** All others  
**Emergency Health and Safety Number:** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)  
CANUTEC 613-996-6666  
CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

**Manufacturer:** Phillips 66 Lubricants  
P.O. Box 4428  
Houston, TX 77210  
**SDS Information:** Phone: 800-762-0942  
Email: SDS@P66.com  
URL: www.Phillips66.com  
**Customer Service:** U.S.: 800-368-7128 or International: +1-83-2486-3363  
**Technical Information:** 1-877-445-9198

## Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classified Hazards** This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.  
**Other Hazards** None Known

### Label Elements

No classified hazards

## Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Synthetic Lubricant Base Oil	Proprietary	>80
Additives	Proprietary	<20

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

## Section 8: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Synthetic Lubricant Base Oil	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---

**Note:** State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** dark amber, Transparent

**Physical Form:** Liquid

**Odor:** Petroleum

**Odor Threshold:** No data

**pH:** Not applicable

**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1

**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** <1

**Particle Size:** Not applicable

**Percent Volatile:** Negligible

**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not applicable

**Flash Point:** Minimum 338 °F / 170 °C

**Test Method:** Cleveland Open Cup (COC), ASTM D92

**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** No data

**Vapor Pressure:** <1 mm Hg

**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data

**Melting/Freezing Point:** No data

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data

**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.89 - 0.90 @ 60°F (15.6°C)

**Bulk Density:** 7.41 - 7.49 lbs/gal

**Viscosity:** 16.0 - 18.0 cSt @ 100°C; 116 - 128 cSt @ 40°C

**Solubility in Water:** Negligible

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Substance/Mixture

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

## Section 12: Ecological Information

**GHS Classification:**  
No classified hazards

**Toxicity:** Experimental studies with rainbow trout, daphnia, and fresh water algae indicate that synthetic base oils are not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

**Persistence and Degradability:** Synthetic base oils are not considered to be readily biodegradable but may be inherently biodegradable. They are expected to completely biodegrade over extended periods of time.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Not expected to bioaccumulate.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, this material will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of individual components in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*

**Note:** *If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)*

### International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*

**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.*

### Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:

Not applicable

### International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)

**UN/ID #:** *Not regulated*

**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 24.*

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
<b>Packaging Instruction #:</b>	---	---	---
<b>Max. Net Qty. Per Package:</b>	---	---	---

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

<b>Acute Health Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Chronic Health Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Fire Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Pressure Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard:</b>	No

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.



**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**

Warning: This material may contain detectable quantities of the following chemicals, known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and which may be subject to the warning requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):

Chemical Name	Type of Toxicity
Lead	Cancer Developmental Toxicant Female Reproductive Toxicant Male Reproductive Toxicant
2-Naphthylamine	Cancer

**Canada:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**WHMIS Hazard Class:**

none

**National Chemical Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.  
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**Section 16: Other Information**

Date of Issue:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number:	Status:
03-Apr-2014	15-Jan-2013	778907	FINAL

**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**

Toxicological (Section 11); Regulatory information (Section 15)

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Issuing Date 1-JAN-2013

Revision Date 28-Dec-2012

Revision Number 1

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** Silver State Full Synthetic Motor Oil dexos 1 0w20 / 5w20 / 5w30

**Recommended Use** Automotive Lubricant.

### Supplier Address

Colorado Petroleum  
5590 HIGH ST, DENVER, CO, 80216  
US  
Phone:3032940302  
Fax:303-294-9128  
Contact: Kathleen Thompson  
Contact Phone:303-294-0302  
Emergency Phone: 3032940302

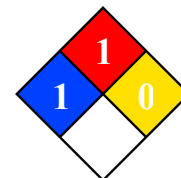
**Emergency Health & Safety Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (24 hours)

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### CAUTION!

### NFPA Emergency Overview

This material is not considered hazardous according to OSHA criteria



**Appearance** Red brown

**Physical State** Liquid.

**Odor** No information available

### Potential Health Effects

**Principle Routes of Exposure** Inhalation. Skin contact. Eye contact.

### Acute Toxicity

**Eyes**

**Skin**

**Inhalation**

**Ingestion**

May cause irritation.

Prolonged skin contact may defat the skin and produce dermatitis.

Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of respiratory system.

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Potential for aspiration if swallowed. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.

### Chronic Effects

**Aggravated Medical Conditions**

N/A

Skin disorders.

### Environmental Hazard

See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

## 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	CONCENTRATION *
Lubricant Base Oil (PETROLEUM)	VARIOUS	>70
Additives	Proprietary	< 30

- All concentrations are a percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting.
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically. Aspiration hazard.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Flammable Properties</b>	Combustible material: may burn but does not ignite readily.
<b>Flash Point</b>	400° F Minimum (COC)
<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Uniform Fire Code</b>	• Combustible Liquid: III-B
<b>Hazardous Combustion Products</b>	Carbon oxides.
<b>Explosion Data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No.
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	No.

#### Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazard</b> 1	<b>Flammability</b> 1	<b>Stability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards</b> -
-------------	------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	--

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Use personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.
<b>Methods for Containment</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Methods for Cleaning Up</b>	Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Engineering Measures

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Personal Protective Equipment

#### Eye/Face Protection Skin and Body Protection Respiratory Protection

Tightly fitting safety glasses.  
Wear protective gloves/clothing.  
If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

### Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	Amber	<b>Odor</b>	No information available.
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available.	<b>Physical State</b>	Liquid
<b>pH</b>	UNKNOWN		
<b>Flash Point</b>	400° F Minimum (COC).	<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	No information available	<b>Boiling Point/Range</b>	No information available
<b>Melting Point/Range</b>	No information available		
<b>Flammability Limits in Air</b>	No information available	<b>Explosion Limits</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	Insoluble in water.	<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available	<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No data available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No data available	<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	0.1
<b>Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>			

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Incompatible Products</b>	Oxidizing agents.
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	Carbon oxides.
<b>Hazardous Polymerization</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Acute Toxicity

#### Product Information

Specific toxicity tests have not been conducted on this product. Our hazard evaluation is based on information from similar products, the ingredients, technical literature, and/or professional experience. Continuous long-term contact with petroleum-based products has caused cancer in animal tests. In case of contact, wash exposed skin thoroughly with soap and water or use waterless hand cleaners to remove product from skin. Do not use gasoline, thinners, or solvents. Wear protective clothing and impervious gloves when working with motor oils and diesel fuel additives. Remove soiled/soaked clothing, including shoes, and thoroughly clean and dry before reuse. NTP, IARC, or OSHA identifies no component of this product as a carcinogen.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Toxicity:** All acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of lubricant base oils show acute toxicity values greater than 100 mg/L for invertebrates, algae and fish. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions and the results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions. Classification: No classified hazards.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other Adverse Effects:** None anticipated.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste Disposal Methods

This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.

#### Contaminated Packaging

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### California Hazardous Waste Codes

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

Shipping Description: Not regulated

Note: If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)

#### International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

Shipping Description: Not regulated

Note: U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

**Acute Health:** No  
**Chronic Health:** No  
**Fire Hazard:** No  
**Pressure Hazard:** No  
**Reactive Hazard:** No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

**Zinc Compound(s) 1-1.5 1.0%****EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

**International Hazard Classification:** N/A

**GHS Classification:** None

**Canada:** N/A

**WHMIS Hazard Class:** None

**National Chemical Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA

All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** N/A

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Issuing Date** 1-JAN-2013  
**Revision Date** 28-Dec-2012  
**Revision Note** Format Change by Tim Hourigan (CPPC)

**General Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

MSDS No.: 00-20273, 00-20274  
Product Type: Solvent Based Rubber Cement

2. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients	CAS No.	%
Hydrotreated heavy naphtha	64742-48-9	60-80
CYCLOHEXANE*	110-82-7	10-20
n-HEXANE*	110-54-3	5-10
Natural Rubber	Proprietary	5-10
Hydrocarbon Resin	Proprietary	1-5
Antioxidant	6683-19-8	0.1-1.0
METHYL ETHYL KETONE*	78-93-3	<0.001
ETHYL ACETATE	141-78-6	<0.001

\* This component is listed as a SARA Section 313 Toxic Chemical.

All components of this product are included on the USEPA TSCA inventory and the Canadian DSL

Ingredients which have exposure limits

Exposure Limits (TWA) Ingredients	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	OTHER
Hydrotreated heavy naphtha	5mg/m3 TWA mist	5mg/m3 TWA mist	400 ppm
CYCLOHEXANE	300 ppm TWA	300 ppm TWA	None
n-HEXANE	1030mg/M3	1050mg/M3	None
METHYL ETHYL KETONE	50 ppm TWA (skin)	500 ppm TWA	None
ETHYL ACETATE	200 ppm TWA	1800 mg/M3	None
	590 mg/m3	200 ppm TWA	None
	400 ppm TWA	590 mg/m3	None
	1440 mg/M3	400 ppm TWA	None
		1400 mg/M3	

Exposure Limits (STEL) Ingredients	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)
Hydrotreated heavy naphtha	10 mg/m3 mist	None
METHYL ETHYL KETONE	300 ppm	300 ppm
	885 mg/m3	885 mg/m3

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Toxicity: Brain and nervous system damage. Drying or cracking skin.  
 Primary Routes of Entry: Inhalation, ingestion, eye and skin contact.  
 Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: Headache, dizziness, fatigue, drowsiness, irregular heartbeat, skin and eye irritation.  
 Existing Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: Liver, skin, respiratory, and central nervous system diseases, and alcoholism.  
 Heart, kidney, and lung disorders.

Ingredients	Literature Referenced Target Organ and Other Health Effects	Carcinogen		
		NTP	IARC	OSHA
Hydrotreated heavy naphtha	NTO	NO	NO	NO
CYCLOHEXANE	CNS IRR	NO	NO	NO
n-HEXANE	DEV IRR LUN NER REP	NO	NO	NO
Natural Rubber	No Data	NO	NO	NO
Hydrocarbon Resin	No Data	NO	NO	NO
Antioxidant	NTO	NO	NO	NO
METHYL ETHYL KETONE	CNS IRR	NO	NO	NO
ETHYL ACETATE	BLO CNS IRR	NO	N/A	NO
		NO	NO	NO

Abbreviations

N/A Not Applicable  
 CNS Central nervous system  
 IRR Irritant  
 NER Nervous System  
 REP Reproductive  
 BLO Blood  
 DEV Developmental  
 LUN Lung  
 NTO No Target Organs

Other possible target organs: Cardiovascular system, kidney, skin, liver, lung, respiratory system, and central and peripheral nervous systems.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MSDS No.: 00-20273, 00-20274

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Keep individual calm. Obtain medical attention.  
 Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, obtain medical attention. Administer oxygen or artificial respiration if necessary.  
 Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water.  
 Eye Contact: Flush at least 15 minutes with water. Obtain medical attention.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point: Less than <math>0^{\circ}\text{F}</math> <math>-18^{\circ}\text{C}</math> Method: PMCC  
 Recommended Extinguishing Agents: Carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Self contained breathing apparatus with a full face piece operated in pressure demand or other positive pressure mode should be used when confronted with large fires.

Special Firefighting Procedures: Not available  
 Hazardous Products formed by Fire or Thermal Decomp: Oxides of carbon.

Unusual Fire or Explosion Hazards: This material is flammable and may be ignited by heat, sparks, flame or static electricity.

Explosive Limits:  
 (% by volume in air) Lower 1.0%  
 (% by volume in air) Upper 10.0%

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Steps to be taken in case of spill or leak: Remove sources of ignition. Maintain adequate ventilation. Soak up with an inert absorbent. Store in a closed container until disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Safe Storage: Store below 120°F in closed container.  
 (Contact Loctite Customer Service 1-800-243-4874 for shelf life information)  
 Handling: Keep away from eyes. Avoid prolonged breathing of vapors or prolonged skin contact. Keep away from sparks, flames, or high heat sources.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Eyes: Chemical splash goggles.  
 Skin: Impervious rubber or plastic gloves recommended. Impervious clothing or boots as needed.  
 Ventilation: Sufficient to maintain vapor concentration below TLV.  
 Respiratory: NIOSH/MSHA approved organic vapor cartridge respirator if indicated.

See Section 2 for Exposure Limits.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Translucent, viscous liquid  
 Odor: Moderate  
 Boiling Point: 171°F, 77°C  
 pH: Does not apply  
 Solubility in Water: Insoluble  
 Specific Gravity: 0.70  
 Volatile Organic Compound (EPA Method 24): 89%; 5.2 pounds/gallon.  
 Vapor Pressure: Not available  
 Vapor Density: 3  
 Evaporation Rate (Ether = 1): Not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable  
 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur  
 Incompatibility: Strong acids, bases, oxidizing agents, selected amines with alkali metals and halogens.  
 Conditions to Avoid: Not available  
 Hazardous Decomposition Products (non-thermal): Oxides of carbon, formic acid, dimethylamine.



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 3

MSDS No.:

00-20273, 00-20274

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

(continued)

peroxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

See Section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONSRecommended methods of  
disposal:  
EPA Hazardous Waste  
NumberIncinerate following EPA and local regulations.  
D001/D035 - Hazardous waste per 40CFR 261.21 and  
a TCLF waste per 261.24/Methyl Ethyl Ketone.14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT (49 CFR 172)

Domestic Ground Transport  
Proper Shipping Name:Consumer Commodity (Not more than one liter);  
Adhesives, Class 3, UN 1133, PKG Grp II >1 LiterHazard Class or  
Division:ORM-D (Not more than one liter);  
Class 3, Packing Group II (More than one liter)

Identification Number:

None (Not more than one liter);  
UN 1133 (More than one liter)

Marine Pollutant:

None

IATA

Proper Shipping Name:

Consumer Commodity (Not more than one liter);  
Adhesives, Class 3, UN 1133, PKG Grp II >1 Liter

Class or Division:

Class 3, Packing Group II

UN or ID Number:

UN 1133

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

CA Proposition 65:

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Estimated NFPA(R) Code:

Health Hazard: 2  
Fire Hazard: 3  
Reactivity Hazard: 0  
Specific Hazard: None

Estimated HMIS(R) Code:

Health Hazard: 2  
Flammability Hazard: 3  
Reactivity Hazards: 1  
Personal Protection: See Section 8.NFPA is a registered  
HMIS is a registeredtrademark of the National Fire Protection Assn.  
trademark of the National Paint and Coatings Assn.Prepared By:  
Title:  
Company:  
(24hr.) Phone:  
Revision Date:Louis Fabrizio  
Regulatory Affairs Specialist  
Loctite Corp., 1001 Tr Br Cr, Rocky Hill CT 06067  
(860) 571-5100  
January 30, 2001

Revision: First Issue

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 25-Apr-2014

Revision Date 25-Apr-2014

Revision Number 0

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

**Product identifier** 20122, 20345, 20967, 20500, 20338, 20515, 20555, 20700

**Product Name** "Sparkle" Glass Cleaner

**Other means of identification**

**Synonyms** None

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

**Recommended Use** Window/surface cleaner

**Uses advised against** No information available

**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Supplier Address**

A.J. Funk and Co  
1471 Timber Drive, Elgin, Illinois, 60123  
US  
Phone:8477416760  
Fax:8477416767  
Contact:  
Contact Phone:8477416760  
Emergency Phone: 8772253865

**Emergency telephone number**

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 8772253865

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.122).

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**Emergency Overview**

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

**Appearance** Purple

**Physical State** Liquid

**Odor** Pleasant

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

None

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

None

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

None

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

- Not Applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

May cause slight eye irritation  
Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

No information available.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5 - 10	*

\* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures**

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash skin with soap and water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Protection of First-aiders</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Most Important Symptoms/Effects** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Notes to Physician** Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

No information available

**Hazardous Combustion Products**

Carbon oxides.

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** No

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental Precautions** Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for Containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Cleaning Up** Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Handling** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with eyes.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed.

**Incompatible Products** None known based on information supplied.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Control parameters**

**Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 25 ppm (vacated) TWA: 120 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) S*	IDLH: 700 ppm TWA: 5 ppm TWA: 24 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

*ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.*

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992). See section 15 for national exposure control parameters.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/Face Protection** No special protective equipment required.

**Skin and Body Protection** No special protective equipment required.

**Respiratory Protection** No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**Physical and Chemical Properties**

<b>Physical State</b>	Liquid	<b>Odor</b>	Pleasant
<b>Appearance</b>	Purple		

<b>Color</b>	No information available	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b><u>Property</u></b>	<b><u>Values</u></b>	<b><u>Remarks/ Method</u></b>	
pH	7	None known	
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known	
Boiling point / boiling range	171 °C / 340 °F	None known	
Flash Point	No data available	None known	
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known	
Flammability Limits in Air			
Upper flammability limit	No data available		
Lower flammability limit	No data available		
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known	
Vapor density	No data available	None known	
Specific Gravity	No data available	None known	
Water Solubility	Completely soluble	None known	
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known	
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known	
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known	
Explosive Properties	No data available		
Oxidizing Properties	No data available		

**Other Information**

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Hazardous Polymerization**

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Conditions to avoid**

None known based on information supplied.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

Carbon oxides.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Product Information</b>	Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of respiratory system.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	May cause irritation.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Not an expected route of exposure Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

**Component Information**

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	= 470 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 220 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	= 450 ppm ( Rat ) 4 h

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	A3	Group 3		

*ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)*

*A3 - Animal Carcinogen*

*IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)*

*Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans*

**Reproductive Toxicity** No information available

**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.  
**Chronic Toxicity** No known effect based on information supplied.  
**Target Organ Effects** Eyes. Respiratory system. Skin.

**Aspiration Hazard** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**  
5,222.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (dermal)**  
 12,222.00 mg/kg (ATE)  
**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**  
 16.70 mg/L  
**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)**  
 122.00 ATEmix

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

Chemical Name	Log Pow
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	0.81

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste treatment methods**

**Disposal methods**

This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements

**Contaminated Packaging**

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

**California Hazardous Waste Codes** 561

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

<b><u>DOT</u></b>	NOT REGULATED
<b><u>TDG</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>MEX</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>ICAO</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>IATA</u></b>	Not regulated



<b>IMDG/IMO</b>	Not regulated
<b>RID</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADN</b>	Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**International Inventories**

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

**U.S. Federal Regulations**

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
2-Butoxyethanol - 111-76-2	111-76-2	5 - 10	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

**US State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	X	X	X	X	X

**International Regulations**

**Mexico**

**National occupational exposure limits**

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 ( 5 - 10 )		Mexico: TWA 26 ppm Mexico: TWA 120 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Mexico: STEL 75 ppm Mexico: STEL 360 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

*Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens*

**Canada**

**WHMIS Hazard Class**

Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	Health Hazard 1	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Hazards -
<b>HMIS</b>	Health Hazard 1	Flammability 0	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection X

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
23 British American Blvd.  
Latham, NY 12110  
1-800-572-6501

**Revision Date** 25-Apr-2014

**Revision Note** No information available

**General Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## SECTION 1: Identification

**Product Identifier** Super ATF  
**Other means of identification** Phillips 66 Super ATF  
**SDS Number** LBPH778846  
**Relevant identified uses** Automatic Transmission Fluid  
**Uses advised against** All others  
**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

**Manufacturer/Supplier** Phillips 66 Lubricants  
P.O. Box 4428  
Houston, TX 77210  
**SDS Information** Phone: 800-762-0942  
Email: SDS@P66.com  
URL: www.Phillips66.com  
**Customer Service** U.S.: 800-368-7128 or International: 1-832-765-2500  
**Technical Information** 1-877-445-9198

## SECTION 2: Hazard identification

**Classified Hazards** **Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)**

This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200. PHNOC: None known

HHNOC: None known

### Label Elements

No classified hazards

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	>90

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation:** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion:** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop and contain spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and

regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Phillips 66
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	---	---	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** Red, Transparent

**Physical Form:** Liquid

**Odor:** Petroleum

**Odor Threshold:** No data

**pH:** Not applicable

**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1

**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Flash Point:** Minimum 315 °F / 157 °C

**Test Method:** Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010

**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** No data

**Vapor Pressure:** <1 mm Hg

**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data

**Melting/Freezing Point:** No data

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data

Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1): <1  
Particle Size: Not applicable  
Percent Volatile: Negligible  
Flammability (solid, gas): Not applicable

Specific Gravity (water=1): 0.85 - 0.86 @ 60°F (15.6°C)  
Bulk Density: 7.08 - 7.16 lbs/gal  
Viscosity: 6.8 - 7.7 cSt @ 100°C; 30.0 - 34.0 cSt @ 40°C  
Solubility in Water: Negligible

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on Toxicological Effects

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

#### Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic

*Carcinogenicity:* This oil has been highly refined by a variety of processes to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. It meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and is not considered a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### GHS Classification: No classified hazards

**Toxicity:** All acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of lubricant base oils show acute toxicity values greater than 100 mg/L for invertebrates, algae and fish. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions and the results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

**UN Number:** Not regulated

**UN proper shipping name:** None

**Transport hazard class(es):** None

**Packing Group:** None

**Environmental Hazards:** This product does not meet the DOT/UN/IMDG/IMO criteria of a marine pollutant

**Special precautions for user:** If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:** Not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

<b>Acute Health Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Chronic Health Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Fire Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Pressure Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard:</b>	No

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:

-----  
This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

**International Hazard Classification**

**Canada:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**International Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.  
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**SECTION 16: Other information**

Issue Date:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number	Status:
22-Jun-2016	02-Jun-2016	LBPH778846	FINAL

**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**

New SDS

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.



MSDS-P-004

## Material Safety Data Sheet Pulsalube #8G, Gear Oil

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name:** Syncon EP Gear Oil 150-680  
**MSDS Code:** 778862  
**Synonyms:** Syncon EP Gear Oil 150, 220, 320, 460, 680  
**Intended Use:** Gear Lubricant  
**Responsible Party:** ConocoPhillips Lubricants  
600 N. Dairy Ashford  
Houston, Texas 77079-1175  
**Customer Service:** 888-766-7676  
**Technical Information:** 800-255-9556  
**MSDS Information:** Internet: <http://w3.conocophillips.com/NetMSDS/>  
**Emergency Telephone Numbers:** Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)  
California Poison Control System: 800-356-3219

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Emergency Overview

Not expected to be hazardous under intended conditions of use.

#### NFPA



**Appearance:** Clear and bright  
**Physical Form:** Liquid  
**Odor:** Characteristic petroleum

#### OSHA Regulatory Status

This material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

#### Potential Health Effects

**Eye:** Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.

**Skin:** Contact may cause mild skin irritation including redness and a burning sensation. No harmful effects from skin absorption are expected.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** Expected to have a low degree of toxicity by inhalation.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** No harmful effects expected from ingestion.

**Signs and Symptoms:** Effects of overexposure may include irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Inhalation of oil mist or vapors at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation.

**Pre-Existing Medical Conditions:** None known.

See Section 11 for additional Toxicity Information.

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### NON-HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS

Component	CAS	Concentration (wt %)
Synthetic Lubricant Base Oil	PROPRIETARY	80 - 100
Additives	PROPRIETARY	0 - 3

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Eye:** If irritation or redness develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

**Health:** 1    **Flammability:** 1    **Instability:** 0            (0-Minimal, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-Serious, 4-Severe)

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire. Vapors are heavier than air and can accumulate in low areas.

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces.

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** For fires beyond the incipient stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear bunker gear. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area, keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done with minimal risk.

Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

**See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits**

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release.

**Spill precautions:** Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

**Environmental precautions:** Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Spilled material may be absorbed into an appropriate absorbent material.

**Methods for cleaning up:** Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Notify fire authorities and appropriate federal, state, and local agencies. If spill of any amount is made into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines, notify the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling:** Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. The use of appropriate respiratory protection is advised when concentrations exceed any established exposure limits (see Sections 2 and 8).

Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Use good personal hygiene practices.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

**Storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Component	ACGIH	OSHA	Other:
Synthetic Lubricant Base Oil	5mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA	as Oil Mist, if Generated

Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits (see Section 2), additional engineering controls may be required.

### Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

**Eye/Face:** Approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury is recommended. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

**Skin:** The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled, such as nitrile, is advised to prevent skin contact and possible irritation (see manufacturers literature for information on permeability).

**Respiratory:** A NIOSH certified air purifying respirator with a Type 95 (R or P) particulate filter may be used under conditions where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (see Section 2).

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited (see manufacturer's respirator selection guide). Use a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or equivalent operated in a pressure demand or other positive pressure mode if there is potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

**Other Protective Equipment:** A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Impervious clothing should be worn as needed.

Suggestions for the use of specific protective materials are based on readily available published data. Users should check with specific manufacturers to confirm the performance of their products.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm).

<b>Appearance:</b>	Clear and bright
<b>Physical Form:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic petroleum
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	No data
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	< 1
<b>Vapor Density (air=1):</b>	>1
<b>Boiling Point/Range:</b>	No data
<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b>	< 0°F / -18°C
<b>Pour Point:</b>	< 0°F / -18°C
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Insoluble
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):</b>	No data
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.87 @ 68°F (20°C)
<b>Bulk Density:</b>	7.3 lbs/gal
<b>Viscosity:</b>	16 - 53 cSt @ 100°C; 140 - 740 cSt @ 40°C
<b>Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):</b>	<1
<b>Flash Point:</b>	446°F / 230°C
<b>Test Method:</b>	Cleveland Open Cup (COC), ASTM D92
<b>LEL (vol % in air):</b>	No data
<b>UEL (vol % in air):</b>	No data
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	No data

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Avoid high temperatures and all sources of ignition (see Sections 5 and 7). Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition.

**Materials to Avoid (Incompatible Materials):** Avoid contact with strong acids, strong bases and strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Combustion can yield oxides of carbon, nitrogen, sulfur and phosphorus.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Chronic Data:**

No definitive information available on carcinogenicity, mutagenicity, target organ, or developmental toxicity.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not evaluated.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations.

This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the MSDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.

This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle Used Oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

**14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

**U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)**

**Shipping Description:** Not regulated  
**Note:** Material is unregulated unless shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more. Then the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)**

**Shipping Description:** Not regulated  
**Note:** Federal compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.12.

**International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)**

**UN/ID #:** Not regulated  
**Note:** Additional Federal compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.11.

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
<b>Packaging Instruction #:</b>	---	---	---
<b>Max. Net Qty. Per Package:</b>	---	---	---

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

**Acute Health:** No  
**Chronic Health:** No  
**Fire Hazard:** No  
**Pressure Hazard:** No  
**Reactive Hazard:** No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements.

**California Proposition 65:**

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and are subject to the requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5).

**Carcinogen Identification:**

This material has not been identified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

**National Chemical Inventories**

All components are listed on the US TSCA Inventory.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Issue Date:** 05-Oct-2006  
**Status:** Final  
**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:** New MSDS  
**MSDS Code:** 778862

**MSDS Legend:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.



# Syncon® High Performance Synthetic Motor Oil (All Grades)

## Material Safety Data Sheet

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name:** Syncon® High Performance Synthetic Motor Oil (All Grades)

**MSDS Code:** 776135

**Synonyms:** Conoco Syncon® High Performance Synthetic Motor Oil, SAE 5W-30  
Conoco Syncon® High Performance Synthetic Motor Oil, SAE 10W-30

**Intended Use:** Automotive Engine Oil

**Responsible Party:** ConocoPhillips Lubricants  
600 N. Dairy Ashford  
Houston, Texas 77079-1175

**Customer Service:** 888-766-7676

**Technical Information:** 800-255-9556

**MSDS Information:** Internet: <http://w3.conocophillips.com/NetMSDS/>

**Emergency Telephone Numbers:** Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)  
California Poison Control System: 800-356-3219

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Emergency Overview

This material is not considered hazardous according to OSHA criteria.

#### NFPA



**Appearance:** Clear Amber  
**Physical Form:** Liquid  
**Odor:** Petroleum

#### Potential Health Effects

**Eye:** Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.

**Skin:** Contact may cause mild skin irritation including redness and a burning sensation. No harmful effects from skin absorption are expected.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** Expected to have a low degree of toxicity by inhalation.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** No harmful effects reported from ingestion.

**Signs and Symptoms:** Effects of overexposure may include irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Inhalation of oil mist or vapors at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation.

**See Section 11 for additional Toxicity Information.**

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS	Concentration (wt %)
Synthetic Lubricant Base Oil	PROPRIETARY	>80
Additives	PROPRIETARY	<20

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Eye:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

**Health:** 0    **Flammability:** 1    **Instability:** 0    (0-Minimal, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-Serious, 4-Severe)

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces.

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** For fires beyond the incipient stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear bunker gear. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done with minimal risk. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

**See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits**



## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. The use of explosion-proof electrical equipment is recommended. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements.

Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods for Containment and Clean-Up:** Notify fire authorities and appropriate federal, state, and local agencies. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions for safe handling:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

Used motor oils have been shown to cause skin cancer in mice after repeated application to the skin without washing. Brief or intermittent skin contact with used motor oil is not expected to cause harm if the oil is thoroughly removed by washing with soap and water. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Component	ACGIH	OSHA	Other:
Synthetic Lubricant Base Oil	5mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL as Oil Mist, if Generated	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA as Oil Mist, if Generated	---

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

### Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

**Eye/Face:** The use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 is recommended to protect against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

**Skin:** The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact. Users should check with manufacturers to confirm the performance of their products. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile.

**Respiratory:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (MUC) as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions, in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or other conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

<b>Appearance:</b>	Clear Amber
<b>Physical Form:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor:</b>	Petroleum
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	No data
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	<1
<b>Vapor Density (air=1):</b>	>1
<b>Boiling Point/Range:</b>	No data
<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b>	No data
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Negligible
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):</b>	No data
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.85 - 0.86 @ 60°F (15.6°C)
<b>Bulk Density:</b>	7.08 - 7.16 lbs/gal
<b>Viscosity:</b>	10.1 - 11.2 cSt @ 100°C; 57 - 66 cSt @ 40°C
<b>Percent Volatile:</b>	Negligible
<b>Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):</b>	<1
<b>Flash Point:</b>	Minimum 365°F / 185°C
<b>Test Method:</b>	Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010
<b>LEL (vol % in air):</b>	No data
<b>UEL (vol % in air):</b>	No data
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	No data

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of storage and handling.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition.

**Materials to Avoid (Incompatible Materials):** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Combustion can yield oxides of carbon, nitrogen, sulfur, phosphorus and zinc. During use in engines, contamination of oil with low levels of hazardous combustion by-products (e.g. polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons) may occur.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Not known to occur.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Acute Data:

Component	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Synthetic Lubricant Base Oil	LD50 (rat) >5,000 mg/kg (similar material)	LD50 (rat) >2,000 mg/kg (similar material)	No data

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Not evaluated.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations.

This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the MSDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.

This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle Used Oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

**14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

**U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)**

**Shipping Description:** Not regulated  
**Note:** If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)**

**Shipping Description:** Not regulated  
**Note:** Federal compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.12.

**International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)**

**UN/ID #:** Not regulated

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
<b>Packaging Instruction #:</b>	---	---	---
<b>Max. Net Qty. Per Package:</b>	---	---	---

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

**Acute Health:** No  
**Chronic Health:** No  
**Fire Hazard:** No  
**Pressure Hazard:** No  
**Reactive Hazard:** No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

**Canadian Regulations:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

WHMIS Hazard Class

None

**National Chemical Inventories:**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.  
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>Issue Date:</b>	04-Jan-2008
<b>Status:</b>	Final
<b>Previous Issue Date:</b>	15-Oct-2004
<b>Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:</b>	NFPA ratings (Section 2) Composition (Section 3) Stability and Reactivity (Section 10) Regulatory information (Section 15)
<b>MSDS Code:</b>	776135

**MSDS Legend:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## Section 1: Identification

**Product Identifier:** Syncon® R&O Oil 150-680  
**SDS Number:** 778865  
**Synonyms/Other Means of Identification:** Syncon® R&O 150, 220, 320, 460, 680  
**Intended Use:** Circulating Oil  
**Uses Advised Against:** All others

**Manufacturer:** Phillips 66 Lubricants  
P.O. Box 4428  
Houston, TX 77210  
**SDS Information:**  
Phone: 800-762-0942  
Email: SDS@P66.com  
URL: www.Phillips66.com

**Emergency Health and Safety Number:** Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)  
**Customer Service:** U.S.: 1-800-822-6457 or International: +1-83-2486-3363  
*Technical Information:* 1-877-445-9198

## Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classified Hazards** This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.  
**Other Hazards** None Known

### Label Elements

No classified hazards.

## Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Synthetic Lubricant Base Oil	Proprietary	>97
Additives	Proprietary	<3

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

### Most important symptoms and effects

**Acute:** None known or anticipated

**Delayed:** Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0    Flammability: 1    Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

## Section 8: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Synthetic Lubricant Base Oil	5mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL as Oil Mist, if Generated	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA as Oil Mist, if Generated	---

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications. N/A = Not Applicable; N/D = Not Determined

**Appearance:** Clear and bright  
**Physical Form:** Liquid  
**Odor:** Petroleum  
**Odor Threshold:** No data  
**pH:** Not applicable  
**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1  
**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data  
**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data  
**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** No data  
**Particle Size:** N/A  
**Percent Volatile:** No data  
**Flammability (solid, gas):** N/A  
**Solubility in Water:** Insoluble

**Flash Point:** 446 °F / 230 °C  
**Test Method:** Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010  
**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** No data  
**Vapor Pressure:** <1 mm Hg  
**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data  
**Melting/Freezing Point:** < 0 °F / < -18 °C  
**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data  
**Decomposition Temperature:** No data  
**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.87 - 0.88 @ 60°F (15.6°C)  
**Bulk Density:** 7.3 - 7.4 lbs/gal  
**Viscosity:** 16 - 53 cSt @ 100°C; 135 - 740 cSt @ 40°C  
**Pour Point:** < 0 °F / < -18 °C

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Substance/Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating.

**Symptoms of Overexposure:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).



**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Other Comments:** None Known

## Section 12: Ecological Information

**Toxicity:** Experimental studies with rainbow trout, daphnia, and fresh water algae indicate that synthetic base oils are not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

**Persistence and Degradability:** Synthetic base oils are not considered to be readily biodegradable but may be inherently biodegradable. They are expected to completely biodegrade over extended periods of time.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Not expected to bioaccumulate.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, this material will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of individual components in soil and sediment.

**Other Adverse Effects:** None anticipated.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations.

This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the MSDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.

This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*

**Note:** *If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)*

### International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*

**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.*

### Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

### International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)

**UN/ID #:** *Not regulated*

**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 24.*

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
Packaging Instruction #:	---	---	---
Max. Net Qty. Per Package:	---	---	---

**Section 15: Regulatory Information**

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**  
 This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

Acute Health: No  
 Chronic Health: No  
 Fire Hazard: No  
 Pressure Hazard: No  
 Reactive Hazard: No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**  
 This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**  
 This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**  
 This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

**International Hazard Classification**

**Canada:**  
 This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**WHMIS Hazard Class:**  
 None

**National Chemical Inventories**  
 All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA  
 All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**Section 16: Other Information**

Date of Issue:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number:	Status:
11-Jan-2013	14-Dec-2009	778865	FINAL

**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**  
 Format change; Manufacturer (Section 1); Shipping information (Section 14); Regulatory information (Section 15)

---

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## SECTION 1: Identification

**Product Identifier:** T5X® Heavy Duty Motor Oil  
**Other means of identification:** T5X® Heavy Duty Motor Oil, SAE 30  
T5X® Heavy Duty Motor Oil, SAE 40  
T5X® Heavy Duty Motor Oil, SAE 50  
**SDS Number:** 817732  
**Relevant identified uses:** Heavy Duty Diesel Engine Oil  
**Uses Advised Against:** All others  
**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number:** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)  
CANUTEC 613-996-6666  
CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

<b>Manufacturer/Supplier:</b> Phillips 66 Lubricants P.O. Box 4428 Houston, TX 77210	<b>SDS Information:</b> Phone: 800-762-0942 Email: SDS@P66.com URL: www.Phillips66.com	<b>Customer Service:</b> U.S.: 800-368-7128 or International: 1-832-765-2500 <b>Technical Information:</b> 1-877-445-9198
---	---	---

## SECTION 2: Hazard identification

**Classified Hazards** H412 -- Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity -- Category 3  
**Other Hazards** None Known

### Label Elements

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Avoid release to the environment; Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	0 - 85
Distillates, petroleum, solvent-refined heavy paraffinic	64741-88-4	0 - 80
Distillates, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	64742-65-0	0 - 40
Residual oils, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed	64742-62-7	0 - 35
Residual oils, petroleum, solvent-refined	64742-01-4	0 - 35
Non-Hazardous Materials	VARIOUS	<10
Phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives	74499-35-7	0.3 - 0.4

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop and contain spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Used motor oils have been shown to cause skin cancer in mice after repeated application to the skin without washing. Brief or intermittent skin contact with used motor oil is not expected to cause harm if the oil is thoroughly removed by washing with soap and water. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---
Distillates, petroleum, solvent-refined heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---
Distillates, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---
Residual oils, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---
Residual oils, petroleum, solvent-refined	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** Amber, Transparent

**Physical Form:** Liquid

**Odor:** Petroleum

**Odor Threshold:** No data

**pH:** Not applicable

**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1

**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data

**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** No data

**Particle Size:** Not applicable

**Percent Volatile:** Negligible

**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not applicable

**Solubility in Water:** Negligible

**Flash Point:** Minimum 374 - 428 °F / 190 - 220 °C

**Test Method:** Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010

**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** No data

**Vapor Pressure:** <1 mm Hg

**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data

**Melting/Freezing Point:** No data

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data

**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.8844 - 0.9019 @ 60°F (15.6°C)

**Bulk Density:** 7.33 - 7.45 lbs/gal

**Viscosity:** 11 - 20 cSt @ 100°C; 88 - 224 cSt @ 40°C

**Pour Point:** -22 to -11 °F / -30 to -24 °C

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use, During use in engines, contamination of oil with low levels of hazardous fuel combustion by-products (e.g. polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons) may occur.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on Toxicological Effects

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating.

**Skin Sensitization:** Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

#### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

##### Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum)

*Carcinogenicity:* The petroleum base oils contained in this product have been highly refined by a variety of processes including severe hydrocracking/hydroprocessing to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. All of the oils meet the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and are not considered carcinogens by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

##### Phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives

*Reproductive Toxicity:* This product contains low levels of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives. Rats given high, repeated daily doses of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives by oral intubation experienced adverse reproductive effects. Pregnant rats given high, repeated daily doses of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives by oral intubation gave birth to pups with cleft palate and skeletal malformations at dose levels that caused maternal toxicity. Follow-up studies of phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives in finished lubricating fluids demonstrated a no-observed effect level of 1.78 wt%.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### GHS Classification:

**H412 -- Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity -- Category 3**

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Toxicity:** Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations



The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)**

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)*

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)**

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.*

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:**

Not applicable

**International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)**

**UN/ID #:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 24.*

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
<b>Packaging Instruction #:</b>	---	---	---
<b>Max. Net Qty. Per Package:</b>	---	---	---

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

**Acute Health Hazard:** No  
**Chronic Health Hazard:** No  
**Fire Hazard:** No  
**Pressure Hazard:** No  
**Reactive Hazard:** No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

**International Hazard Classification**

**Canada:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**WHMIS Hazard Class:**  
none

**International Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.  
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**SECTION 16: Other information**

Date of Issue:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number:	Status:
17-Feb-2015	14-Aug-2013	817732	FINAL

**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**

Identified Hazards (Section 2); Composition (Section 3); Precautionary Statement(s) (Section 2); Exposure limits (Section 8); Physical Properties (Section 9); Toxicological (Section 11); Environmental hazards (Section 12); Regulatory information (Section 15)

**Precautionary Statements:**

P273 - Avoid release to the environment  
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

5101

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : Tec/PRIME™ Acrylic Urethane Primer-Surfacer  
Gray

**Product code** : 5101

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
Not applicable.

**Manufacturer** : MARTIN SENOUR PAINTS  
4440 Warrensville Center Road  
Warrensville Hts., OH 44128-2837

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : (216) 566-2917

**Product Information Telephone Number** : (800) 526-6704

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : (216) 566-2902

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : (800) 424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2  
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (lungs) - Category 1  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown oral toxicity: 15.6%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown dermal toxicity: 44.8%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown inhalation toxicity: 16.9%

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 9/17/2017 **Date of previous issue** : 9/8/2017 **Version** : 9.01 1/18

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Hazard statements** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Harmful if swallowed.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
Causes skin irritation.  
May cause cancer.  
Suspected of damaging the unborn child.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (lungs)

### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

**Response** : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

**Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY. This product must be mixed with other components before use. Before opening the packages, READ AND FOLLOW WARNING LABELS ON ALL COMPONENTS.  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**CAS number/other identifiers**

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Toluene	25.83	108-88-3
Talc	11	14807-96-6
Xylene	9.23	1330-20-7
Barium Sulfate	9.06	7727-43-7
Titanium Dioxide	8.07	13463-67-7
Kaolin	7.57	1332-58-7
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	3.35	108-10-1
Ethylbenzene	1.66	100-41-4
1-Methoxy-2-Propanol Acetate	1.26	108-65-6
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	0.13	14808-60-7
Carbon Black	0.12	1333-86-4

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision* : 9/17/2017 *Date of previous issue* : 9/8/2017 *Version* : 9.01 3/18

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision* : 9/17/2017    *Date of previous issue* : 9/8/2017    *Version* : 9.01    4/18

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
sulfur oxides  
metal oxide/oxides
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision* : 9/17/2017 *Date of previous issue* : 9/8/2017 *Version* : 9.01 5/18

## Section 7. Handling and storage

measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

### Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Toluene	<p><b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).</b>                      TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.                      CEIL: 300 ppm                      AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>                      TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.                      TWA: 375 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.                      STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.                      STEL: 560 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b>                      TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Talc	<p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>                      TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b>                      TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p>
Xylene	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b>                      TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.                      TWA: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.                      STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.                      STEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b>                      TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.                      TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Barium Sulfate	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b>                      TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>                      TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b>                      TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction                      TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust</p>

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 9/17/2017

Date of previous issue

: 9/8/2017

Version : 9.01

6/18



## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Titanium Dioxide

**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).**

TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).**

TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust

**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).**

TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction

**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).**

TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction

TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total

**OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).**

TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction

TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust

**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).**

TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes.

**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).**

TWA: 50 ppm 10 hours.

TWA: 205 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.

STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes.

STEL: 300 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).**

TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

TWA: 410 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).**

TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).**

TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.

TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.

STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.

STEL: 545 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).**

TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**AIHA WEEL (United States, 10/2011).**

TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

**OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).**

TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable

TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable

**OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).**

TWA: 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust

**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).**

TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction

**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).**

TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust

**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).**

TWA: 3.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.

TWA: 0.1 mg of PAHs/cm<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.

**OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).**

TWA: 3.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

Kaolin

Methyl Isobutyl Ketone

Ethylbenzene

1-Methoxy-2-Propanol Acetate

Crystalline Silica, respirable powder

Carbon Black

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).**  
TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
toluene	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Xylene	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b> TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 205 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 307 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b> TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p>

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision* : 9/17/2017    *Date of previous issue* : 9/8/2017    *Version* : 9.01    8/18

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ethylbenzene	<p>TWAEV: 205 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            STEV: 75 ppm 15 minutes.            STEV: 307 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>            STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes.            TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b>            8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.            8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            15 min OEL: 543 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.            15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).</b>            TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b>            TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b>            TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours.            TWAEV: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            STEV: 125 ppm 15 minutes.            STEV: 543 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>            STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
--------------	---

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
toluene	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes.
Ethylbenzene	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

### Appropriate engineering controls

: Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

### Environmental exposure controls

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

#### Hygiene measures

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : 105°C (221°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 11°C (51.8°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 2 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 1%  
Upper: 13.1%
- Vapor pressure** : 2.9 kPa (22 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
- Vapor density** : 3.1 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.27
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm<sup>2</sup>/s (<20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Heat of combustion** : 12.455 kJ/g

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 9/17/2017

Date of previous issue

: 9/8/2017

Version : 9.01

10/18

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.
- Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
Xylene	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	5000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	LD50 Oral	Rat	2080 mg/kg	-
	Ethylbenzene	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
1-Methoxy-2-Propanol	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-
	Acetate	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
Carbon Black	LD50 Oral	Rat	8532 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>15400 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Toluene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	870 Micrograms	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 2 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 250 microliters	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	435 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
Talc	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	500 milligrams	-
				72 hours 300 Micrograms Intermittent	-
Xylene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5	-

Date of issue/Date of revision : 9/17/2017 Date of previous issue : 9/8/2017 Version : 9.01 11/18

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	milligrams 8 hours 60	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	microliters 24 hours 500	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 100 Percent	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300	-
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	Micrograms Intermittent 24 hours 100	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	microliters 40 milligrams	-
Ethylbenzene	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 500	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15	-
				milligrams	

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
Talc	-	3	-
Xylene	-	3	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	-	2B	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.
Carbon Black	-	2B	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Xylene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 9/17/2017

Date of previous issue

: 9/8/2017

Version : 9.01

12/18

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Toluene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Talc	Category 1	Inhalation	lungs
Xylene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Kaolin	Category 1	Inhalation	lungs
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	Category 1	Inhalation	Not determined

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision*

: 9/17/2017

*Date of previous issue*

: 9/8/2017

*Version* : 9.01

13/18

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 nausea or vomiting  
 reduced fetal weight  
 increase in fetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

**General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
**Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates**

Route	ATE value
Oral	1881.2 mg/kg
Dermal	6579.7 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	45039.5 ppm
Inhalation (vapors)	182.5 mg/l

**Section 12. Ecological information**

**Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Toluene	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
Xylene	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
Barium Sulfate	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute EC50 634 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Cypris subglobosa	48 hours
	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 505000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 78 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone			

**Date of issue**/**Date of revision** : 9/17/2017 **Date of previous issue** : 9/8/2017 **Version** : 9.01 14/18



## Section 12. Ecological information

Ethylbenzene	Chronic NOEC 168 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas - Embryo	33 days
	Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6530 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2930 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Toluene	-	-	Readily
Xylene	-	-	Readily
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Toluene	-	90	low
Xylene	-	8.1 to 25.9	low

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.






**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>TDG Classification</b>	<b>Mexico Classification</b>	<b>IATA</b>	<b>IMDG</b>
<b>UN number</b>	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	3 	3 	3 	3 	3 
<b>Packing group</b>	II	II	II	II	II
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3).  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	-	<b>Emergency schedules</b> F-E, S-E

**Special precautions for user :** Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code :** Not available.

**Proper shipping name :** Not available.  
**Ship type :** Not available.  
**Pollution category :** Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

#### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2	On basis of test data
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (lungs) - Category 1	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

#### History

**Date of printing** : 9/17/2017

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 9/17/2017

**Date of previous issue** : 9/8/2017

**Version** : 9.01

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 IATA = International Air Transport Association  
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
 UN = United Nations

#### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 9/17/2017    **Date of previous issue** : 9/8/2017    **Version** : 9.01    17/18

## Section 16. Other information

ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## SECTION 1: Identification

**Product Identifier** Triton® Heavy Duty ATF  
**Other means of identification** Phillips 66 Triton® Heavy Duty ATF  
**SDS Number** LBPH778695  
**Relevant identified uses** Automatic Transmission Fluid  
**Uses advised against** All others  
**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

<b>Manufacturer/Supplier</b> Phillips 66 Lubricants P.O. Box 4428 Houston, TX 77210	<b>SDS Information</b> Phone: 800-762-0942 Email: SDS@P66.com URL: www.Phillips66.com	<b>Customer Service</b> U.S.: 800-368-7128 or International: 1-832-765-2500 <b>Technical Information</b> 1-877-445-9198
--	--	--

## SECTION 2: Hazard identification

**Classified Hazards** **Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)**

This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200. PHNOC: None known

HHNOC: None known

### Label Elements

No classified hazards

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	37
1-Decene, homopolymer, hydrogenated	68037-01-4	30

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation:** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

LBPH778695 - Triton® Heavy Duty ATF  
**Issue Date:** 22-Jun-2016

**Page 1/6**  
**Status:** FINAL

**Ingestion:** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation. Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop and contain spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or

disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Phillips 66
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	---	---	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated

**Note:** State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** Red, Transparent  
**Physical Form:** Liquid  
**Odor:** Petroleum  
**Odor Threshold:** No data  
**pH:** Not applicable

**Flash Point:** Minimum 302 °F / 150 °C  
**Test Method:** Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010  
**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** No data  
**Vapor Pressure:** <1 mm Hg  
**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data

**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1  
**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data  
**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data  
**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** No data  
**Particle Size:** Not applicable  
**Percent Volatile:** Negligible  
**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not applicable

**Melting/Freezing Point:** No data  
**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data  
**Decomposition Temperature:** No data  
**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.84 - 0.85 @ 60°F (15.6°C)  
**Bulk Density:** 7.0 - 7.1 lbs/gal  
**Viscosity:** 6.9 - 7.8 cSt @ 100°C; 32.0 - 36.0 cSt @ 40°C  
**Solubility in Water:** Negligible

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on Toxicological Effects

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

#### Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic

*Carcinogenicity:* This oil has been highly refined by a variety of processes to reduce aromatics and improve performance



characteristics. It meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and is not considered a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### GHS Classification: No classified hazards

**Toxicity:** All acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of lubricant base oils show acute toxicity values greater than 100 mg/L for invertebrates, algae and fish. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions and the results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

**UN Number:** Not regulated

**UN proper shipping name:** None

**Transport hazard class(es):** None

**Packing Group:** None

**Environmental Hazards:** This product does not meet the DOT/UN/IMDG/IMO criteria of a marine pollutant

**Special precautions for user:** If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:** Not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

<b>Acute Health Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Chronic Health Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Fire Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Pressure Hazard:</b>	No

Reactive Hazard: No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

**California Proposition 65:**

Warning: This material may contain detectable quantities of the following chemicals, known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and which may be subject to the warning requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):

Chemical Name	Type of Toxicity
Ethyl acrylate	Cancer

**International Hazard Classification**

**Canada:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (SOR/2015-17) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**International Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.  
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**SECTION 16: Other information**

Issue Date:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number	Status:
22-Jun-2016	01-Jun-2016	LBPH778695	FINAL

**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**

New SDS

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

UAFT5E



# UNION HD EXTENDED LIFE COOLANT 50/50 MSDS

---

## SECTION I

### PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

---

Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Trade Name: Union HD Extended Life Coolant 50/50

Product Code: UAFT5E

Product Name: **Ethylene Glycol Solution or Compound, (ELCH/D)**

General identification or generic identification: Antifreeze or Coolant

MSDS # 10002

Manufactured by: Phone: 623.979.1192 Fax: 623.979.9058

#### **Industrial Recycling Solutions**

2610 West Holly Street #C

Emergency phone: Chemtrec 800-424-9300

Phoenix, AZ 85009-2600

**Mailing Address:** P O Box 878, Peoria, AZ 85380-0878

---

SECTION II

INGREDIENTS

---

Ingredient	CAS #	Composition %	PEL/TLV
Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	40-95%	125 mg/m
Diethylene Glycol	111-46-4	0-10%	ND
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	0-10%	ND
Additives/Sodium			
Salts/Organic acid	Proprietary	3-10%	ND
Water	7732-18-5	Balance	None

Subject to reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372

---

Section III

Physical Data

---

Boiling Point: 50% Between (BT) 212F and 230F; Concentrate: (BT) 310F and 350F

Specific Gravity @ 60F: BT 1.110 and 1.145

Solubility in water: Complete

pH: BT 7.0 and 11.0

Evaporation rate: Not Determined (ND)

Physical state: Liquid

Appearance: pink/red

Vapor density: ND

Vapor pressure: ND

## Section IV

### Reactive Information

---

Stability : Stable

Incompatible with : Strong oxidizers, strong acids, strong bases,

Avoid : Extreme heat, open flame

Hazardous decomposition : Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and oxides of nitrogen

---

## Section V

### Health Considerations

---

General: **Harmful or fatal if swallowed.** Breathing concentrations of vapors have been reported to effect the nervous and blood forming systems.

Ingestion: **Harmful or fatal if swallowed.** May cause abdominal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.. May cause reproductive disorder. Target organs are kidneys, liver and central nervous system.

Skin contact: Irritant.

Eye contact: Irritant

Inhalation: High concentrations of warm to hot mist (as in leaning over open radiator with hot antifreeze)

May cause blood-forming disorders and effect the nervous system.

May cause reproductive disorders.

---

## Section VI

### Occupational Exposure Limits

---

Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL): None established for mixture

Threshold Limit Value (TLV): None established for mixture

---

## Section VII

### First Aid

---

Eyes: Flush with water for 15 minutes, get medical attention.

Skin: Flush with large amounts of water for 15 minutes while removing contaminated shoes and clothing.

Vapors (breathing): Remove to fresh air. If experiencing breathing difficulty, give oxygen. If breathing stops, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

Swallowing: If conscious . give two glasses of water or milk. CALL POISON CONTROL CENTER OR PHYSICIAN IMMEDIATELY. Do NOT induce vomiting without consulting physician. Do NOT give fruit juice, vinegar or sodium bicarbonate.

If unconscious or having convulsions SEEK MEDICAL HELP IMMEDIATELY.

---

## Section VIII

### Handling and Storage

---

Store and handle in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe concentrated mist. Wear gloves and footwear impervious to solvents. Wear safety glasses. Clean water should be available at the work area for flushing.

Store in a well-ventilated area, with all fittings tight, away from heat.

---

## Section IX

### Fire Fighting Measures

---

Flash Point: greater than 230 F

Auto ignition: ND (believed to be greater than 700F)

Extinguishing media: Class B extinguisher, Co2, dry chemical powder or foam

**Emits Toxic Fumes when on fire. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.**

---

Section X

Spill or Leakage Measures

---

Ventilate area; evacuate personnel use appropriate NIOSHA respirator. Block sewers; do not let into surface water. Dike spill. Spill can be absorbed with sand, clay, mop or other absorbents. Try to absorb with mop and place in used antifreeze container.

Consult local authorities for proper disposal of absorbents.

---

Section XI

Transportation

---

Antifreeze is a non-regulated product per DOT regulation.



## Material Safety Data Sheet

---

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Product Identification

**Product ID:** 172  
**Product Name:** URETHANE REDUCER MEDIUM  
**Product Use:** Paint product.  
**Print date:** 01/Jul/2013  
**Revision Date:** 07/Jun/2013

#### Company Identification

The Valspar Corporation  
PO Box 1461  
Minneapolis, MN 55440

**Manufacturer's Phone:** 1-612-851-7000

**24-Hour Medical Emergency Phone:** 1-888-345-5732

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Primary Routes of Exposure:

Inhalation  
Ingestion  
Skin absorption

#### Eye Contact:

- Severe eye irritation
- Risk of serious damage to eyes.

#### Skin Contact:

- Causes skin irritation.
- Dermatitis
- May cause defatting of the skin.
- Can be absorbed through skin.

#### Ingestion:

- Irritation of the mouth, throat, and stomach.



- Harmful if swallowed.
- Aspiration hazard if swallowed - can enter lungs and cause damage.

**Inhalation:**

- Causes respiratory tract irritation.
- Harmful by inhalation.
- May cause bronchopneumonia or bronchitis.

**Target Organ and Other Health Effects:**

- Liver injury may occur.
- Causes headache, drowsiness or other effects to the central nervous system.
- Kidney injury may occur.
- Blood disorders
- Unconsciousness
- Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by inhalation).

**This product contains ingredients that may contribute to the following potential chronic health effects:**

- Notice: Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents may be harmful or fatal.

**Teratogens:**

- May cause birth defects.
- Female reproductive toxin.

**Carcinogens:**

- Possible cancer hazard. Contains material which may cause cancer based on animal data.

**3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS**

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	Chemical Name
BUTYL ACETATE 123-86-4	30 - 35	n-Butyl acetate
AROMATIC NAPHTHA, HEAVY 64742-94-5	15 - 20	Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy arom.
AROMATIC NAPHTHA, LIGHT 64742-95-6	15 - 20	Petroleum naphtha, light aromatic
DIMETHYL KETONE- EXEMPT SOLVENT 67-64-1	10 - 15	Acetone
TOLUENE 108-88-3	10 - 15	Toluene
1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE 95-63-6	5 - 10	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
NAPHTHALENE 91-20-3	1 - 5	Naphthalene
CUMENE 98-82-8	.1 - 1	Cumene

If this section is blank there are no hazardous components per OSHA guidelines.

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### Eye Contact:

In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If medical assistance is not immediately available, flush an additional 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately.

### Skin Contact:

Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention, if symptoms develop or persist.

### Ingestion:

Rinse mouth with water. Give one or two glasses of water. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than hips to prevent aspiration. Get medical attention immediately.

### Inhalation:

Move injured person into fresh air and keep person calm under observation. Get medical attention immediately. For breathing difficulties, oxygen may be necessary. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. Place unconscious person on the side in the recovery position and ensure breathing.

### Medical conditions aggravated by exposure:

Any respiratory or skin condition.

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash point (Fahrenheit):	24
Flash point (Celsius):	-4
Lower explosive limit (%):	1
Upper explosive limit (%):	13
Autoignition temperature:	not determined
Sensitivity to impact:	no
Sensitivity to static discharge:	Subject to static discharge hazards. Please see bonding and grounding information in Section 7.
Hazardous combustion products:	See Section 10.

### Unusual fire and explosion hazards:

None known.

### Extinguishing media:

Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam and/or water fog.

### Fire fighting procedures:

Firefighters should be equipped with self-contained breathing apparatus and turn out gear. Keep containers and surroundings cool with water spray.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Action to be taken if material is released or spilled:

Ventilate the area. Avoid breathing dust or vapor. Use self-containing breathing apparatus or airmask for large spills in a confined area. Wipe, scrape or soak up in an inert material and put in a container for disposal. See section 7, "Handling and Storage", for proper container and storage procedures. Remove all sources of ignition. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Use only non-sparking tools. Avoid contact with eyes.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions to be taken in handling and storage:

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. - No smoking. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not store above 120 degrees F. (49 degrees C). Based on flash point and vapor pressure, suitable storage should be provided in accordance with OSHA regulation 1910.106, Ontario OH&S regulation 851 section 22. Empty containers may contain product residue, including flammable or explosive vapors. Do not cut, puncture or weld on or near container. All label warnings must be observed until the container has been commercially cleaned or reconditioned. If the product is used near or above the flashpoint, an ignition hazard may be present. Activities, uses, or operations which liberate vapor (such as mixing or free fall of liquids) may also present an ignition hazard. Please ensure containers and other interconnected equipment are properly bonded and grounded at all times.

## 8. PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EXPOSURE CONTROLS

### Personal Protective Equipment

#### Eye and face protection:

Wear chemical goggles with splash shields or face shield. Contact lenses should not be worn when working with chemicals because contact lenses may contribute to the severity of an eye injury in case of exposure.

#### Skin protection:

Appropriate chemical resistant gloves should be worn.

#### Other Personal Protection Data:

To prevent skin contact wear protective clothing covering all exposed areas. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

#### Respiratory protection:

If exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits, use the appropriate NIOSH approved respirator such as an air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge and dust/mist filter. Consult the respirator manufacturer's literature to ensure that the respirator will provide adequate protection. Read and follow all respirator manufacturer's instructions.

#### Ventilation

Use only in well-ventilated areas. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Ovens used for curing should contain a fresh air purge to prevent vapours from accumulating and creating a possible explosive mixture. Where the product is used in a hazardous classified area, use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.

### Exposure Guidelines

#### OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL's)

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	TWA (final)	Ceilings limits (final)	Skin designations
BUTYL ACETATE 123-86-4	30 - 35	150 ppm TWA 710 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA		
DIMETHYL KETONE- EXEMPT SOLVENT 67-64-1	10 - 15	1000 ppm TWA 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA		
TOLUENE 108-88-3	10 - 15	200 ppm TWA	= 300 ppm Ceiling	
NAPHTHALENE 91-20-3	1 - 5	10 ppm TWA 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA		
CUMENE 98-82-8	.1 - 1	245 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 50 ppm TWA		prevent or reduce skin absorption

#### ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV's)

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	TWA	STEL	Ceiling limits	Skin designations
BUTYL ACETATE 123-86-4	30 - 35	150 ppm TWA	200 ppm STEL		
DIMETHYL KETONE- EXEMPT SOLVENT 67-64-1	10 - 15	500 ppm TWA	750 ppm STEL		
TOLUENE 108-88-3	10 - 15	20 ppm TWA			Can be absorbed through the skin.
1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE 95-63-6	5 - 10	25 PPM			
NAPHTHALENE 91-20-3	1 - 5	10 ppm TWA	15 ppm STEL		CAN BE ABSORBED THROUGH THE SKIN
CUMENE 98-82-8	.1 - 1	50 ppm TWA			

## 9. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Odor:	Normal for this product type.
Physical State:	liquid
pH:	not determined
Vapor pressure:	175.1879699 mmHg @ 68°F (20°C)
Vapor density (air = 1.0):	4.7
Boiling point:	132.89°F (56°C)
Solubility in water:	not determined
Coefficient of water/oil distribution:	not determined
Density (lbs per US gallon):	7.22
Specific Gravity:	.87
Evaporation rate (butyl acetate = 1.0):	5.6
Flash point (Fahrenheit):	24
Flash point (Celsius):	-4
Lower explosive limit (%):	1
Upper explosive limit (%):	13
Autoignition temperature:	not determined

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	Heat.
Incompatibility:	Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous Polymerization:	None anticipated.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

**Sensitivity to static discharge:** Subject to static discharge hazards. Please see bonding and grounding information in Section 7.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	NIOSH - Selected LD50s and LC50s

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

BUTYL ACETATE 123-86-4	30 - 35	= 10768 mg/kg Oral LD50 Rat = 390 ppm Inhalation LC50 Rat 4 h > 17600 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit
AROMATIC NAPHTHA, HEAVY 64742-94-5	15 - 20	> 2000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit > 5000 mg/kg Oral LD50 Rat > 590 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Inhalation LC50 Rat 4 h
AROMATIC NAPHTHA, LIGHT 64742-95-6	15 - 20	= 3400 ppm Inhalation LC50 Rat 4 h = 8400 mg/kg Oral LD50 Rat > 2000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit > 5.2 mg/L Inhalation LC50 Rat 4 h
DIMETHYL KETONE- EXEMPT SOLVENT 67-64-1	10 - 15	= 5800 mg/kg Oral LD50 Rat
TOLUENE 108-88-3	10 - 15	= 12.5 mg/L Inhalation LC50 Rat 4 h = 12124 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rat = 636 mg/kg Oral LD50 Rat = 8390 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit > 26700 ppm Inhalation LC50 Rat 1 h
1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE 95-63-6	5 - 10	= 18 g/m <sup>3</sup> Inhalation LC50 Rat 4 h = 3400 mg/kg Oral LD50 Rat > 3160 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit
NAPHTHALENE 91-20-3	1 - 5	= 490 mg/kg Oral LD50 Rat > 20 g/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit > 2500 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rat > 340 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Inhalation LC50 Rat 1 h
CUMENE 98-82-8	.1 - 1	= 1400 mg/kg Oral LD50 Rat = 39000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Inhalation LC50 Rat 4 h > 3160 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit

### Mutagens/Teratogens/Carcinogens:

May cause birth defects. Female reproductive toxin.

Possible cancer hazard. Contains material which may cause cancer based on animal data.

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	California Prop 65 - Developmental Toxicity	California Prop 65 - Reproductive (Male)
TOLUENE 108-88-3	10 - 15	Listed. initial date 1/1/91 - developmental toxicity	

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	California Prop 65 - Reproductive (Female)	California Prop 65 - Carcinogen
TOLUENE 108-88-3	10 - 15	Listed. Initial date 8/1/09 - female reproductive toxicity	
NAPHTHALENE 91-20-3	1 - 5		Listed. initial date 4/19/02 - carcinogen
CUMENE 98-82-8	.1 - 1		carcinogen, initial date 4/6/10

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	IARC Group 1 - Human Evidence	IARC Group 2A - Limited Human Data	IARC Group 2B - Sufficient Animal Data
NAPHTHALENE 91-20-3	1 - 5			Monograph 82 [2002]
CUMENE 98-82-8	.1 - 1			Monograph 101 [in preparation]

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	NTP Known Carcinogens	NTP Suspect Carcinogens
NAPHTHALENE 91-20-3	1 - 5		Reasonably Anticipated To Be A Human Carcinogen

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	OSHA - Hazard Communication Carcinogens	OSHA - Specifically Regulated Carcinogens	ACGIH Carcinogens
NAPHTHALENE 91-20-3	1 - 5	Present		

## 12. ECOLOGICAL DATA

No information on ecology is available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

### U.S. Department of Transportation

UN ID Number (msds): UN1263  
 Proper Shipping Name: PAINT RELATED MATERIAL  
 Hazard Class: 3  
 Packing Group: II

### U.S Hazmat and/or International DG shipment exceptions

The supplier may apply one of the following exceptions: Combustible Liquid, Consumer Commodity, Limited Quantity, Viscous Liquid, Does Not Sustain Combustion, or others, as allowed under 49CFR Hazmat Regulations. Please consult 49CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions.

### Reportable Quantity Description:

### International Air Transport Association (IATA):

UN/ID No: UN1263  
 Proper shipping name: Paint  
 Hazard Class: 3  
 Packing Group: II

### International Maritime Organization (IMO):

UN/ID No: UN1263  
 Proper shipping name: PAINT  
 Hazard Class: 3  
 Packing Group: II  
 Marine Pollutant: YES  
 Marine Pollutant Ingredient 1: NAPHTHALENE  
 Marine Pollutant Ingredient 2: AROMATIC NAPHTHA, HEAVY

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	SARA 302	SARA 313	CERCLA RQ in lbs.
BUTYL ACETATE 123-86-4	30 - 35			5000

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

DIMETHYL KETONE- EXEMPT SOLVENT 67-64-1	10 - 15			5000
TOLUENE 108-88-3	10 - 15		form R reporting required for 1.0% de minimis concentration	1000
1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE 95-63-6	5 - 10		Listed.	
NAPHTHALENE 91-20-3	1 - 5		form R reporting required for 1.0% de minimis concentration	100
CUMENE 98-82-8	.1 - 1		form R reporting required for 1.0% de minimis concentration	5000

### SARA 311/312 Hazard Class:

Acute: yes  
 Chronic: yes  
 Flammability: yes  
 Reactivity: no  
 Sudden Pressure: no

### U.S. STATE REGULATIONS:

#### Right to Know:

The specific chemical identity of a component may be withheld as a trade secret under 34 Pennsylvania Code, Chapter 317.

#### Pennsylvania Right To Know:

AROMATIC NAPHTHA, HEAVY	64742-94-5
1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	95-63-6
NAPHTHALENE	91-20-3
TOLUENE	108-88-3
AROMATIC NAPHTHA, LIGHT	64742-95-6
BUTYL ACETATE	123-86-4
DIMETHYL KETONE- EXEMPT SOLVENT	67-64-1

### California Proposition 65:

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### Rule 66 status of product

Photochemically reactive.

### INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS - Chemical Inventories

#### US TSCA Inventory:

All components of this product are in compliance with U.S. TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory Requirements.

#### Canada Domestic Substances List:

All components of this product are listed on the Domestic Substances List.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### HMIS Codes

Health: 2\*  
 Flammability: 3

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Reactivity: 1

PPE: X - See Section 8 for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

### Abbreviations:

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration, IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer, NIOSH - National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, NTP - National Toxicology Program, ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, SCAQMD - South Coast Air Quality Management District, TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act, IATA - International Air Transport Association, IMO - International Maritime Organization, DOT - Department of Transportation, NA - Not applicable, NOT ESTAB - Not established, N.A.V. - Not available, RQ - Reportable quantity, WT - Weight, MG/CU M - Milligrams per cubic meter, G/L - Grams per liter, MM - Millimeters, MPPCF - Millions of particles per cubic foot, PPM - parts per million, PPT - parts per thousand, TCC/PM - Tag closed cup / Pensky-Martens, PB - Lead, PEL - Permissible exposure level, TWA - Time Weighted Average, STEL - Short term exposure limit, C - Celsius, F - Fahrenheit.

### Disclaimer:

The data on this sheet represent typical values. Since application variables are a major factor in product performance, this information should serve only as a general guide. Valspar assumes no obligation or liability for use of this information. UNLESS VALSPAR AGREES OTHERWISE IN WRITING, VALSPAR MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR FREEDOM FROM PATENT INFRINGEMENT. VALSPAR WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. Your only remedy for any defect in this product is the replacement of the defective product, or a refund of its purchase price, at our option. This MSDS contains additional information required by the state of Pennsylvania.

### Preparation Information:

Prepared By: Regulatory Affairs Department  
Print date: 01/Jul/2013  
Revision Date: 07/Jun/2013



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

This MSDS complies with OSHA'S Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 and OSHA Form 174

IDENTITY AND DISTRIBUTOR'S INFORMATION						
<b>NFPA Rating:</b> Health-2; Flammability-3; Reactivity-0; Special--			<b>HMIS Rating:</b> Health-2; Flammability-3; Reactivity-0; Personal Protection-B			
<b>Manufactured For:</b> WAXIE Enterprises, Inc. Address: P.O. Box 23506 Address: San Diego, CA 92193-3506			<b>DOT Hazard Classification:</b> ORM-D <b>Identity</b> (trade name as used on label): <b style="text-align: center;">Waxie Hospital Spray Surface Disinfectant</b>			
Phone: 1-800-995-4466			<b>MSDS Number:</b> 223      Revision- 10			
Emergency Response Number: 1-800-255-3924			Date Prepared: 10/05/00      Prepared By: DL/IB			
<b>NOTICE: JUDGMENT BASED ON INDIRECT TEST DATA</b>						
<b>SECTION 1 - MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND INFORMATION</b>						
COMPONENTS-CHEMICAL NAMES AND COMMON NAMES (Hazardous Components 1% or greater; Carcinogens 0.1% or greater)		CAS Number	SARA III LIST	OSHA PEL (ppm)	ACGIH TLV (ppm)	Carcinogen Ref. Source **
ETHANOL		64-17-5	No	1000	1000	d
SODIUM NITRITE		7632-00-0	No	N/E	N/E	d
AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE		1336-21-6	No	35	25	d
ISOBUTANE / PROPANE BLEND		75-28-5	No	800	800	d
		74-98-6	No	1000	1000	d
METHANOL		67-56-1	Yes	200	200	d
O-PHENYLPHENOL		90-43-7	Yes	NE	NE	e
<b>WARNING: This product contains a chemical or chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.</b>						
SECTION 2 - PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
<b>Boiling Point:</b> N/A			<b>Specific Gravity (H2O=1):</b> Concentrate Only = 0.880			
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b> PSIG @ 70°F (Aerosols): Max.60			<b>Vapor Pressure (Non-Aerosols)(mm Hg and Temperature):</b> N/A			
<b>Vapor Density (Air = 1):</b> N/E			<b>Evaporation Rate ( = 1):</b> N/E			
<b>Solubility in Water:</b> Soluble			<b>Water Reactive:</b> No			
<b>Appearance and Odor:</b> Clear, colorless spray, light airy fragrance.						
SECTION 3 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA						
<b>FLAMMABILITY as per USA FLAME PROJECTION TEST (aerosols)</b> NON-FLAMMABLE		<b>Auto Ignition Temperature</b> N/E		<b>Flammability Limits in Air by % in Volume:</b> % LEL: N/E      % UEL: N/E		
<b>FLASH POINT AND METHOD USED (non-aerosols):</b> N/A			<b>EXTINGUISHER MEDIA:</b> Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water.			
<b>SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:</b> Self-contained breathing apparatus.						
<b>Unusual Fire &amp; Explosion Hazards:</b> Do not expose aerosols to temperatures above 130°F or the container may rupture.						
SECTION 4 - REACTIVITY HAZARD DATA						
<b>STABILITY</b> [ X ] STABLE [ ] UNSTABLE			<b>HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION</b> [ ] WILL [ X ] WILL NOT OCCUR			
<b>Incompatibility (Mat. to avoid):</b> Oxidants, reducing agents, ammonium salts.			<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b> Open flame, welding arcs, heat, sparks.			
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b> CO, CO2.						
SECTION 5 - HEALTH HAZARD DATA						
<b>PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY:</b> [ X ] INHALATION [ ] INGESTION [ ] SKIN ABSORPTION [ ] EYE [ ] NOT HAZARDOUS						
ACUTE EFFECTS						
<b>Inhalation:</b> Excessive inhalation of vapors can be harmful and may cause headache, dizziness, asphyxia, anesthetic effects and possible unconsciousness.						
<b>Eye Contact:</b> Mild irritation.			<b>Skin Contact:</b> Possible mild irritation.			
<b>Ingestion:</b> Possible chemical pneumonitis if aspirated into lungs. Nausea.						
CHRONIC EFFECTS: (Effects due to excessive exposure to the raw materials of this mixture)						
Overexposure may cause kidney damage, liver abnormalities, brain damage.						
<b>Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure:</b> May aggravate existing eye, skin, or upper respiratory conditions.						
EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURES						
<b>Eye Contact:</b> Flush with water for 15 minutes. If irritated, seek medical attention.						
<b>Skin Contact:</b> Wash with soap and water. If irritated, seek medical attention.						
<b>Inhalation:</b> Remove to fresh air. Resuscitate if necessary. Get medical attention.						
<b>Ingestion:</b> DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Drink two large glasses of water. Get immediate medical attention.						
SECTION 6 - CONTROL AND PROTECTIVE MEASURES						
<b>Respiratory Protection (specify type):</b> If vapor concentration exceeds TLV, use respirator approved by NIOSH in positive pressure mode.						
<b>Protective Gloves:</b> Latex, if skin easily irritated.			<b>Eye Protection:</b> Safety glasses recommended.			
<b>Ventilation Requirements:</b> Adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentration below TLV.						
<b>Other Protective Clothing &amp; Equipment:</b> None						
<b>Hygienic Work Practices:</b> Wash with soap and water before handling food. Remove contaminated clothing.						
SECTION 7 - PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE						
<b>Steps To Be Taken If Material Is Spilled Or Released:</b> Absorb with suitable medium. Incinerate or landfill according to local, state or federal regulations.						
<b>Waste Disposal Methods:</b> Aerosol cans when vented to atmospheric pressure through normal use, pose no disposal hazard.						
<b>Precautions To Be Taken In Handling &amp; Storage:</b> Do not puncture or incinerate containers. Do not store at temperatures above 130°F.						
<b>Other Precautions &amp;/or Special Hazards:</b> KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid food contamination. Avoid breathing vapors. Remove ignition sources. Do not use on polished wood furniture or rayon fabrics.						

*We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind.*

\*\* Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen. [a] NTP [b] IARC Monograph [c] OSHA [d] Not Listed [e] Animal Data Only